

# Labour Force Survey, 2012

**National Institute of Statistics (ISTAT), IPUMS**

report\_generated\_on: September 3, 2025

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

ITA\_2012\_LFS-Q1\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### TITLE

Labour Force Survey, 2012

### SUBTITLE

LFS-Q1, IPUMS Harmonized Subset

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

IPUMS LFS-Q1

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Italy	ITA

### STUDY TYPE

Labor Force Survey [hh/lfs] IPUMS International

### SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons

### UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: no
- Vacant Units: No
- Households: no
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: no

### UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: no
- Households: The family is understood as a de facto family, that is as a group of people linked by bonds of marriage, kinship, affinity, adoption, protection or by emotional bonds, cohabiting and having habitual residence in the same municipality; if the selected family cohabits with other families, only the extracted family is interviewed.
- Group quarters: no

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

### VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

## Scope

---

### NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Italy 2012 Q1 LFS

Note: Labor force survey; age grouped into categories

## TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

2011-2013: Region; 2014 and after: Province

### UNIVERSE

All members of families residing in Italy, even if temporarily emigrated abroad, excluding permanent members of institutional quarters (hospices, religious institutes, barracks, etc.).

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics (ISTAT)	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: National Institute of Statistics (ISTAT)

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): ~100,000.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Two-stage sample with stratification of the first-stage units. The first-stage units are municipalities; second-stage units are families. Within each province municipalities are stratified according to population size. Municipalities larger than a predetermined population threshold are included in the sample; remaining municipalities are stratified by population size and extracted with probability proportional to the population size. The sample municipalities remain the same over time. In each quarterly survey, around 1,400 municipalities and 70,000 families are selected. The families included in the sample are interviewed 4 times within 15 months. Each family is interviewed for two consecutive quarters; an interruption follows for the next two quarters, after which the family is interviewed again for another two quarters. Microdata samples distributed by IPUMS are from Quarter 1 surveys.

### WEIGHTING

Survey weights computed by statistical agency should be used for most types of analysis

## Data collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2012-01-01	2012-01-01

### TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
2012	2012

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: Continuous survey

## questionnaires

### QUESTIONNAIRES

A single booklet with a general record of respondents and 12 sections: 1) Classification of individuals; 2) Labor status in the reference week (for people aged 15 or more); 3) Main job for employed people; 4) Second job for employed people; 5) Previous work experience (for unemployed people); 6) Search for employment (for people aged 15 or more); 7) Employment services and agencies (for people aged 15-74); 8) Education and training (for people aged 15 or more); 9) Self-perceived condition and residency (for people aged 15 or more); 10) Information on the household (for the last family member interviewed); 11) Closing questions for the interviewer; 12) Pending coding.

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name
National Institute of Statistics (ISTAT)

### CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

### ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Italy, National Institute of Statistics (ISTAT). Labour Force Survey

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at [ipums@umn.edu](mailto:ipums@umn.edu).

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International  
Minnesota Population Center  
University of Minnesota  
50 Willey Hall  
225 19th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55455

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
National Institute of Statistics (ISTAT)

## Disclaimer and copyrights

#### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

#### COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 2012, National Institute of Statistics (ISTAT) and Minnesota Population Center

## Metadata production

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_ITA\_2012\_LFS-Q1\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

#### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

#### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 21, 2024

#### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets

were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

#### NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

#### Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

#### New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

#### SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

#### NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

## EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A\_HISCOSE, SE1890A\_HISCRELSE, SE1890A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A\_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A\_HISCOSE, SE1900A\_HISCRELSE, SE1900A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A\_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A\_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

## EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A\_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A\_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1\_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1\_EG2006 and GEO2\_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda

have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1\_5\_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2\_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>ITA2012_LFS-Q1-H-H</b> Household records	0	28
<b>ITA2012_LFS-Q1-P-H</b> Person records	0	367



**Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H**

Household records

Cases:	0
variables:	28

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
QUARTER	QUARTER	Survey quarter	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
ENUTS1	ENUTS1	Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 1, Europe	
ENUTS2	ENUTS2	Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 2, Europe	
ENUTS1_2013	ENUTS1_2013	Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 1, 2013 codes, Europe	
ENUTS2_2013	ENUTS2_2013	Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 2, 2013 codes, Europe	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_IT	GEO1_IT	Italy, Region 2001 - 2018 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
IT2012H_STDFAM2	IT2012H_STDFAM2	Household id number	
IT2012H_ANNO	IT2012H_ANNO	Year	
IT2012H_TRIM	IT2012H_TRIM	Quarter	
IT2012H_REGSTA	IT2012H_REGSTA	Region	

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_SG4STA	IT2012H_SG4STA	Number of family (household) members	SG4. How many people habitually live in this home, including yourself? Exclude any domestic helpers or tenants Number of members ____
IT2012H_RIP5	IT2012H_RIP5	Region: 5 categories	
IT2012H_RIP3	IT2012H_RIP3	Region: 3 categories	
IT2012H_TFSTA	IT2012H_TFSTA	Household type	

total: 33

**Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**

Person records

Cases: 0

variables: 367

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
ERELATE	ERELATE	Relationship to head, Europe	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
EMARST	EMARST	Marital status, Europe	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	

ID	Name	Label	Question
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
CITIZEN	CITIZEN	Citizenship	
NATION	NATION	Country of citizenship	
YRIMM	YRIMM	Year of immigration	
YRSIMM	YRSIMM	Years since immigrated	
YRSIMM2	YRSIMM2	Years since immigrated, categorized	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
EDUCIT	EDUCIT	Educational attainment, Italy	
EEDATTAIN	EEDATTAIN	Educational attainment, Europe	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
EEMPSTAT	EEMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status), Europe	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
ECLASSWK	ECLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker), Europe	
WRKCONTRCT	WRKCONTRCT	Type of work contract (indefinite or fixed term)	
WRKADD	WRKADD	Has a secondary or additional jobs	
ESTABSZ	ESTABSZ	Size of work establishment	
WRKTENURE	WRKTENURE	Tenure in current job (months)	
HRSFULL	HRSFULL	Full-time or part-time work	
HRSWORK1	HRSWORK1	Hours worked per week	
HRSWORK2	HRSWORK2	Hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSUSUAL1	HRSUSUAL1	Usual hours worked per week	
HRSUSUAL2	HRSUSUAL2	Usual hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSACTUAL1	HRSACTUAL1	Actual hours worked per week	

ID	Name	Label	Question
HRSACTUAL2	HRSACTUAL2	Actual hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSADD	HRSADD	Hours worked outside of main occupation	
WRKMORE	WRKMORE	Would like to work more hours	
WRKAVAIL	WRKAVAIL	Available to work	
LOOKJOB	LOOKJOB	Period seeking work	
INCWAGE	INCWAGE	Wage and salary income	
MIGRATE1	MIGRATE1	Migration status, 1 year	
MIGCTRY1	MIGCTRY1	Country of residence 1 year ago	
IT2012H_SG11	IT2012H_SG11	Sex	SG11. Gender of the member [] 1 Male [] 2 Female
IT2012H_SG13	IT2012H_SG13	Nativity	SG13. Place of birth [] 1 In Italy [] 2 Abroad [go to SG15]
IT2012H_SG16	IT2012H_SG16	Italian citizenship	SG16. Italian citizenship [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [go to SG17]
IT2012H_SG18B	IT2012H_SG18B	Year moved to Italy	SG18B. In which year did you move to Italy? Year ____ 0997 Doesn't know [go to SG18E]
IT2012H_SG18D	IT2012H_SG18D	Month moved to Italy	SG18B. In which year did you move to Italy? Year ____ 0997 Doesn't know [go to SG18E] SG18D. Do you remember the month? Month __ 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_SG18E	IT2012H_SG18E	Stayed in Italy since originally moving here	[If SG18B = survey year, set SG18E = 1 and go to SG19_1] SG18E. Have you always lived in Italy since then? Please exclude any trips or vacations abroad lasting less than a year [] 1 Yes [go to SG19_1] [] 2 No
IT2012H_SG18F	IT2012H_SG18F	Year moved to Italy without leaving	SG18F. Year in which you started living in Italy without leaving for a period of one year or more? Year ____ 0997 Doesn't know [go to SG19_1]
IT2012H_SG18G	IT2012H_SG18G	Month moved to Italy without leaving	SG18F. Year in which you started living in Italy without leaving for a period of one year or more? Year ____ 0997 Doesn't know [go to SG19_1] SG18G. Do you remember the month? Month __ 997 Doesn't know

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_SG24	IT2012H_SG24	Highest level of education attained	<p>SG24. What is the highest level of education you have obtained? This includes diplomas awarded by professional education and training institutes (IFP, IFTS, ITS).</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 No education [go to SG29]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Primary school [go to SG26]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Middle school [go to SG26]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 High school diploma of 2-3 years, not allowing university enrollment [go to SG25]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 High school diploma of 4-5 years, allowing university enrollment [go to SG25]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Arts diploma, 2-3 year university degree undergraduate degree 3 years</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 2-year university diploma [go to SG24B]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 3-year first level degree [go to SG24B]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 2-year second level specialist degree [go to SG24B]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Degree of four years or more (old system or master's degree single cycle) [go to SG24B]</p> <p>[Recoded in the variables TISTUD and EDULEV]</p>
IT2012H_SG24A	IT2012H_SG24A	Type of arts diploma	<p>SG24A. Which of these diplomas are you referring to?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Diploma (old system) [go to SG25]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Academic Diploma of Higher Artistic, Musical and Choreographic Education Level I</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Academic Diploma of Higher Artistic, Musical and Choreographic Education Level II</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to SG25]</p>
IT2012H_SG24B	IT2012H_SG24B	Postgraduate degree	<p>SG24B. Do you have a postgraduate degree, AFAM academic postgraduate degree or PhD?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Level I Master's Degree / Academic Diploma in Advanced Studies or Level I Master's Degree/level I Academic specialization diploma [go to SG25]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Level II Master's Degree / Graduate academic diploma or Master's Degree Level II/Graduate academic diploma level II [go to SG25]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 University specialization diploma [go to SG25]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 PhD/academic research training diploma AFAM [go to SG25]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 None of these [go to SG25]</p>
IT2012H_SG25	IT2012H_SG25	Type of degree	<p>SG24B. Do you have a postgraduate degree, AFAM academic postgraduate degree or PhD?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Level I Master's Degree / Academic Diploma in Advanced Studies or Level I Master's Degree/level I Academic specialization diploma [go to SG25]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Level II Master's Degree / Graduate academic diploma or Master's Degree Level II/Graduate academic diploma level II [go to SG25]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 University specialization diploma [go to SG25]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 PhD/academic research training diploma AFAM [go to SG25]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 None of these [go to SG25]</p> <p>SG25. Type of "degree"</p> <p>[Encoding according to the annex "level of education"]</p>
IT2012H_B1	IT2012H_B1	Worked last week at least one hour	<p>B1. "Last week" Did you carry out at least one hour of work? Include any work for which you have been or will be compensated, or uncompensated work only if it is carried out habitually for a family member's business.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to section C]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Permanently unfit for work [go to section E]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_B2	IT2012H_B2	Absent from work last week	B2. Also during the week "From Monday... to Sunday...", did you still have a job that you didn't do? For example: due to a limited period of reduced activity, illness, vacation, redundancy fund, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to section E]
IT2012H_B3	IT2012H_B3	Reason absent from work last week	B3. What was the main reason for which you didn't work that week? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Redundancy fund (ordinary or extraordinary) [set B4=1 and go to B6] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Reduced enterprise activity for economic and/or technical reasons (excluding CIG) [go to B4] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Job-related dispute [go to B4] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Bad weather [go to section C] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Illness, personal health problems, accident [go to section C] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Annual break [go to section C] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Public holidays during the week [go to section C] <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Variable or flexible work schedule (e.g. paid leave) [go to section C] <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Vertical part-time [go to B4] <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Study or training not organized within the scope of the job [go to B4] <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Mandatory maternity leave [go to section C] <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Optional leave until the child's eighth birthday (parental leave) [go to B4] <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Family reasons (excluding mandatory maternity and parental leave) [go to B4] <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Lack of/low workload [go to B4] <input type="checkbox"/> 994 Occasional job <input type="checkbox"/> 995 Seasonal employment (e.g. lifeguard, fruit picker, winter waiter in mountain, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 996 Other reasons [go to B4]
IT2012H_B3BIS	IT2012H_B3BIS	Had a contract or agreement with employer last week	[Ask the following question if B3=995, i.e. does seasonal work as an employee] B3bisalpha. Did you have a contract or verbal agreement with your employer that week? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [return to B3] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [set B2=2, E1=1 and go to E2] [Ask the question if B3=994, i.e. does occasional jobs] B3bisbeta. Were you absent during that week or did you have no job commitments at all? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Had a job, but was absent [return to B3] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Didn't have a job [set B2=2, E1=1 and go to E2]
IT2012H_B4	IT2012H_B4	Status in employment, absent worker	B4. You carried out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINE): <input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employee job [go to B6] A job involving: <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to B4bisalpha] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to B4bisbeta]  Self-employment such as: <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to B11] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to B11] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to B11] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to B4Aalpha] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to B4Abeta]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_B4A	IT2012H_B4A	Employed under contract, absent worker	B4A. Are you employed under a contract of employment or under a contract of coordinated and continuous collaboration? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, employment contract [go to B6] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, coordinated and continuous collaboration agreement (with or without project) [go to B4bisalpha] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No [if B4=7 go to B6, otherwise go to B11]
IT2012H_B4BIS	IT2012H_B4BIS	Contributions to INPS from co.co.co, absent worker	B4bisalpha. The contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) requires the employer to pay social security contributions at the INPS. Are contributions being paid at the INPS in your name? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to B10] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [Set B4A=blank and return to B4]
IT2012H_B6	IT2012H_B6	Period of absence expected total length	B6. Will this period of absence from work last less than or more than three months, from when it began to when it ends? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Up to three months [go to section C] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 More than three months [if B4=7 and B4A=3 go to B9, otherwise to B7]
IT2012H_B7	IT2012H_B7	Period of absence is paid	B7. Is this period of absence paid at least in part? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, 50% or more [go to section C] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, less than 50% [if B3=1 set E1=1 go to E2; otherwise go to B8] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No, unpaid [if B3=1 set E1=1 go to E2; otherwise go to B8]
IT2012H_B8	IT2012H_B8	Long work absence is a period of leave	B8. Is this a period of leave? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [set E1=1 and go to E2] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [set E1=1 and go to E2] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [set E1=1 and go to E2] <input type="checkbox"/> 998 No answer [set E1=1 and go to E2]
IT2012H_B9	IT2012H_B9	Receive pay in family-owned business, absent worker	[Ask the following question only if B4=7 and B4A=3, i.e. only if the individual works in a family-owned business; if B4=8 and B4A=3, i.e. if he/she is a cooperative member, go to B11.] B9. As a worker in a family-owned business, do you receive any compensation? (Encoded also in the variable ASSOCC) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to section C] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [set E1=1 and go to E2]
IT2012H_B10	IT2012H_B10	Work contract in force last week, absent worker	B10. During the week "From Monday ... to Sunday ..." was the contract in force, i.e. was the expiration date later than "Monday..."? (Encoded also in the variable ASSOCC) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to section C] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [set E1=1 and go to E2]
IT2012H_B11	IT2012H_B11	Work temporarily suspended	B11. Are your job activities temporarily on hold (e.g. due to professional development, renovation of premises, seasonal closure) or is your job permanently terminated? (Encoded also in the variable ASSOCC) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Temporarily suspended [go to section C] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Terminated [set E1=1 and go to E2]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_C1	IT2012H_C1	Status in employment	Occupational Position [If he/she is absent from work because he/she is on redundancy fund (B3=1), set C1=1, C8=1 and go to C9; if he/she already answered the question (B4 != blank), set C1=B4 and follow the filters of C1] C1. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPIND): [] 1 A dependent employee job [go to C8] A job involving: [] 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to C1bisalpha] [] 3 Occasional work [go to C1bisbeta]  Self-employed work such as: [] 4 Entrepreneur [go to C4] [] 5 Freelancer [go to C3] [] 6 Self-employed [go to C4] [] 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to C1Aalpha] [] 8 Co-operative member [go to C1Abeta]
IT2012H_C1BIS	IT2012H_C1BIS	Contributions to INPS or tax withholding	[If B4bis=1, i.e. has already answered yes to the question, set C1bis=B4bis] C1bisalpha. Contracts for coordinated and continuous collaboration require the employer to pay social security contributions to the INPS. Are contributions being paid to the INPS in your name for this job? [] 1 Yes [go to C1B] [] 2 No [set C1A=blank and return to C1]
IT2012H_C1A	IT2012H_C1A	Employed under contract	[If B4A!=blank, i.e. has already answered the question, set C1A=B4A and follow the filters of C1A] C1Aalpha. Are you employed under an employee contract? [] 1 Yes, employee contract [go to C8] [] 3 No [if C1=7 go to C1D; if C1=8 go to C11]
IT2012H_C1B	IT2012H_C1B	Contract is for a project-based job	[If C1=3, i.e. carrying out an occasional work, do not ask the following question and go to C5] C1B. Is it a contract for the implementation of a project, i.e. is it a project-based job? [] 1 Yes [go to C5] [] 2 No [go to C5]
IT2012H_C1D	IT2012H_C1D	Family business owner resides in household	C1D. Is the owner of the family business one of the family members who live here? [] 1 Yes [go to C11] [] 2 No [go to C11]
IT2012H_C4	IT2012H_C4	Self-employed with employees	C4. Do you have any employees? If family members or other people assist you without being paid, leave them out. [] 1 Yes [go to C11] [] 2 No [go to C5]
IT2012H_C5	IT2012H_C5	Work for multiple companies or customers	C5. Do you work for one company and/or customer or for more than one company and/or customer? [] 1 For one company/customer [] 2 For more than one company/customer [] 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C6	IT2012H_C6	Decide where to work	[If C1=2,3 or (C1=8 and C1A=2), i.e. performs coordinated and continuous collaboration work or occasional work service.] C6alpha. Do you usually decide where to work or do you have to work at the location of the company and/or the customer? [] 1 Decides where to work/works in their office [] 2 Works at the company/customer premises [] 997 Doesn't know

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_C7	IT2012H_C7	Decide own work schedule	[If C1=2,3 or (C1=8 and C1A=2), i.e. performs coordinated and continuous collaboration job or occasional work.] C7alpha. Do you decide your work schedule or do you have to follow the schedule of the company and/or customer you work for? [] 1 Decides autonomously on the time [go to C11] [] 2 Doesn't decide on the time [go to C11] [] 997 Doesn't know [go to C11]
IT2012H_C9	IT2012H_C9	Type of employee	C9. You are: [] 1 Manager [] 2 Middle-management [] 3 Employee [] 4 Manual worker [] 5 Apprentice [] 6 Works from home on for a company
IT2012H_C10	IT2012H_C10	Coordinate other people's work	C10. Do you have the task of coordinating other people's work? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C14	IT2012H_C14	Work organization has multiple branches	C14. Does the organization or company for which you work have one or more branches (or plants)? [] 1 Only one office [] 2 Multiple branches [] 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C18	IT2012H_C18	Number of workers at workplace, categorized	[If C1=2, 3 or (C1=8 and C1A=2), i.e. if carrying out coordinated and continuous collaboration job or occasional job, go to C21; if C4=2, i.e. self-employed without employees, go to C27] C18. How many people work in the office where you work? Include yourself as well as all other workers with any job and qualification [] 1 Up to 10 people [] 2 11 to 15 [go to C20] [] 3 20 to 49 [go to C20] [] 4 16 to 19 [go to C20] [] 5 50 to 249 [go to C20] [] 6 250 people or more [go to C20] [] 7 Doesn't know but up to 10 [go to C20] [] 8 Doesn't know but more than 10 [go to C20]
IT2012H_C19	IT2012H_C19	Number of workers at workplace	C18. How many people work in the office where you work? Include yourself as well as all other workers with any job and qualification [] 1 Up to 10 people [] 2 11 to 15 [go to C20] [] 3 20 to 49 [go to C20] [] 4 16 to 19 [go to C20] [] 5 50 to 249 [go to C20] [] 6 250 people or more [go to C20] [] 7 Doesn't know but up to 10 [go to C20] [] 8 Doesn't know but more than 10 [go to C20] C19. Can you tell me exactly how many people are there? Number of people _____ 997 Doesn't know _____

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_C20	IT2012H_C20	Fixed term or permanent contract	[Ask the following question only if C1=1 or (C1=7, 8 and C1A=1), i.e. if an employee; if C1=2, 3, or C1A=2, i.e. if an "employee", do not ask the question and go to C21; otherwise go to C27] C20alpha. Do you have a fixed-term contract or an open-ended (permanent) contract? [If C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by a contract] [] 1 Fixed-term (time-limited) [] 2 Permanent (open-ended) [go to C24]
IT2012H_C21	IT2012H_C21	Duration in months of current fixed-term contract	C21alpha. What is the total duration in months of the current contract? [If C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by a contract or C1=2.3 or (C1=8 and C1A=2), i.e. carries out coordinated and continuous collaboration job or occasional job.] Number of months ____ [if C1=2,3 or C1A=2 go to C25; if not, go to C22] 000 Less than one month [if C1=2,3 or C1A=2 go to C25; if not, go to C22] 995 Unspecified duration/expiry date [if C1=2, 3 or C1A=2 change to C27; otherwise to C22] 997 Doesn't know [if C1=2, 3 or C1A=2 go to C25; otherwise to C22]
IT2012H_C22	IT2012H_C22	Reason job is fixed-term	C22. This is a fixed-term job because it is: [] 1 Period of training, internship or apprenticeship [] 2 Trial period [go to C23A] [] 3 Seasonal job [go to C23A] [] 4 Occasional, intermittent job (including school subsistence or replacement of a worker absentee including maternity leave) [go to C23A] [] 5 Project-based [go to C23A] [] 6 Filling a vacancy (fixed-term position in school, health care, etc.) [go to C23A] [] 996 Other [go to C23A] [] 997 Doesn't know [go to C23A]
IT2012H_C23A	IT2012H_C23A	Type of contract	[Ask the following question only if C8=1 and C20=1, i.e. the job is regulated by contract and is a fixed-term job; otherwise go to C24] C23A. Does your contract fall into one of these categories? [] 1 Job placement or training and work [] 2 Apprenticeship [] 3 Other type of contract (fixed-term, temporary, etc.) [] 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C24	IT2012H_C24	Temporary worker	[Ask the following question only if C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by contract; otherwise go to C25] C24. You are a temporary worker, i.e. do you have a contract with a temporary employment agency but you work in another company? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [go to C25] [] 997 Doesn't know [go to C25]
IT2012H_C24BIS	IT2012H_C24BIS	Paid by company or temporary employment agency	C24bis. Are you paid for this job by the company where you work or by the temporary employment agency? [] 1 By the company [go to C25] [] 2 By the temporary employment agency [] 997 Doesn't know [go to C25]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_C24TER	IT2012H_C24TER	Work at temporary employment agency	C24ter. Do you work at the location of the temporary employment agency (e.g. as an accountant, administrative employee, head of staff, etc.)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C25	IT2012H_C25	Reason accepted fixed-term job	[If C20=2, i.e. has a permanent job, do not ask the question and move on to C27] C25. Have you accepted a fixed-term job because you do not want a permanent job or because you did not find a permanent job? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Does not want a permanent job <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Didn't find a permanent job <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C27	IT2012H_C27	Full-time or part-time contract	C27alpha. Do you have a full-time contract or a part-time contract? [If C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by a contract] <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Full time [go to C31] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Part time
IT2012H_C27A	IT2012H_C27A	Type of part-time job	C27A. Work less than full-time every day, or work full-time only a few days per week, a few weeks per month, a few months per year, or does it have another form of part-time? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Every day works fewer than full-time hours <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Work only a few days of week full-time <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Work only a few weeks a month full-time <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Works only a few months a year full-time <input type="checkbox"/> 996 Another form of part-time <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C28	IT2012H_C28	Reason for part-time employment	C28. Do you work part-time because you do not want a full-time job, have not found a full-time job or for other reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Doesn't want a full-time job <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Did not find a full-time job [go to C31] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other reasons <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to C31]
IT2012H_C29	IT2012H_C29	Reason work part-time	C29. For which of these reasons do you work part-time? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Studying or taking professional development courses [go to C31] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Disease, personal health problems [go to C31] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Childcare and/or care for family members unable to care for themselves <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Has a second job [go to C31] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other family reasons (excluding care for children or other persons) [go to C31] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 To have more free time [go to C31] <input type="checkbox"/> 996 Other reasons [go to C31]
IT2012H_C29B	IT2012H_C29B	Work part-time because inadequate child or elderly care	C29B. Are you unable to devote more hours to work (i.e. you work part-time) because in the area where you live, childcare services or other care services for people in need of assistance are absent, inadequate or too expensive? Please include babysitters or paid helpers: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, childcare services are absent/inadequate <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, care services for the elderly, sick and disabled people are absent/inadequate <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Yes, both services are absent/inadequate <input type="checkbox"/> 4 No, part-time job for other reasons <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_C31	IT2012H_C31	Usual hours worked per week	C31alpha. Excluding breaks for meals and commute time, how many hours do you usually work per week? [If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3), i.e. is a self-employed person or if C8=2,997, i.e. is an employee without contract] Number of hours ____ 900 Work schedule changes [go to C32] 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C31A	IT2012H_C31A	Average hours worked per week in past month	C31A. Considering the last 4 weeks, excluding meal breaks and commute time, on average how many hours have you worked per week? Number of hours ____ 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C32	IT2012H_C32	Worked usual hours last week	[If B1=2 and B2=1 and (C1=1 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=1)), i.e. for employees who did not work during the reference week, automatically set C32=1, C34=B3, C35=2, C36=0, C37=0 and change to C39; if B1=2 and B2=1 and (C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3)), i.e. for self-employed persons who did not work during the reference week, automatically set C32=1, C34=B3, C37=0 and go to C39.] C32alpha. "Last week" that is, "From Monday... to Sunday..." have you worked less or more hours than usual? For example, because of holidays, vacations, illness, overtime [If C31=900,997 i.e. did not declare the number of usual work hours] [ ] 1 Less than usual [go to C34] [ ] 2 More than usual [ ] 3 As usual [go to C35] [ ] 997 Doesn't know [go to C35]
IT2012H_C33	IT2012H_C33	Reason worked more hours than usual last week	C33beta.What is the main reason why you worked more than usual? [If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3), i.e. is self-employed] [ ] 1 Flexible work schedule [go to C35] [ ] 2 Paid and/or unpaid overtime [set C35=1 and go to C36] [ ] 4 Increased work commitments [go to C37] [ ] 996 Other [go to C35]
IT2012H_C34	IT2012H_C34	Reason worked fewer hours than usual last week	C34. What is the main reason for which you worked less than usual? [ ] 1 Redundancy fund (ordinary or extraordinary) [set C35=2] [ ] 2 Reduced enterprise activity for economic and/or technical reasons (excluding IGC) [ ] 3 Strike [only in selected survey years] [ ] 4 Job-related dispute [ ] 5 Bad weather [ ] 6 Illness, personal health problems, accident [ ] 7 Annual leave [ ] 8 Public holidays in week [ ] 9 Flexible work schedule (e.g. paid leave) [ ] 10 Vertical part-time [ ] 11 Study or training not organized as part of the job [ ] 12 Mandatory absence for maternity [ ] 13 Optional leave until the child's eighth birthday (parental leave) [ ] 14 Family reasons (excluding mandatory maternity and parental leave) [ ] 15 Lack of/low workload [ ] 16 Start or change of job during the week [ ] 17 Finished the job during the week [ ] 996 Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_C35	IT2012H_C35	Worked paid or unpaid overtime last week	[If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3), i.e. is a self-employed person, do not ask the question and go to C37] C35. With respect to the work schedule required by your contract (or verbal agreement) "Last week", "from Monday... to Sunday...", have you worked hours of paid and/or unpaid overtime (extra hours not recoverable)? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [set C36=0 and go to C37] [] 997 Doesn't know [set C36=997, C36A=997 and go to C37]
IT2012H_C36	IT2012H_C36	Hours of paid or unpaid overtime worked last week	C36. With respect to the work schedule required by your contract (or verbal agreement), how many hours of paid and/or unpaid overtime have you worked? Number of overtime hours ____ 997 Doesn't know [go to C37]
IT2012H_C36A	IT2012H_C36A	Hours of overtime last week that will be paid	C36A. How many hours of overtime will you be paid? Number of overtime hours paid ____ 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C37	IT2012H_C37	Total hours worked last week	[If (C31!=900,997 and C32=3), i.e. has declared the usual number of hours in the reference week and has worked the same number of hours, automatically set C37=C31 and go to C38] C37. Overall, during the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." how many hours did you work? Number of hours ____ 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C38	IT2012H_C38	Would like to have worked different number of hours last week	[If C37=0, i.e. did not work during the reference week, do not ask the question and move on to C39] C38. During the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." would you have liked to work a different number of hours? If you have more than one job, consider the total number of hours. [] 1 Yes, fewer hours [] 2 Yes, more hours [] 3 No (would have liked to work the same number of hours) [go to C42] [] 997 Doesn't know [go to C42]
IT2012H_C39	IT2012H_C39	Number of hours would have liked to work last week	C39. Overall, within the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." how many hours would you have liked to work? If you have more than one job, consider the total number of hours. Number of hours ____ [if C37=0 or C38=2 go to C39A, otherwise to C42] 000 Didn't want to work [go to C42] 997 Doesn't know [if C38=2 go to C39A, otherwise go to C42]
IT2012H_C39A	IT2012H_C39A	How would have liked to work more hours	C39A. During the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." in which of the following ways would you have liked to work more hours with a corresponding increase in earnings? [] 1 Adding a new job to what they already have [] 2 Changing jobs [] 3 Continuing to do the same job [] 4 In any of the above ways
IT2012H_C40	IT2012H_C40	Available to work more hours	C40. During the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." or within the following two weeks, would you have been available to work more hours? [] 1 Yes, in the specified week or within the following two weeks [go to C42] [] 2 No [] 997 Doesn't know [go to C42]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_C41	IT2012H_C41	Reason not available to work more hours	C40. During the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." or within the following two weeks, would you have been available to work more hours? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, in the specified week or within the following two weeks [go to C42] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to C42] C41. Why couldn't you [work more hours]? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Disease, personal health problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Study or training not organized as part of the job <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other personal reasons <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Maternity, birth of a child <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other family reasons (excluding childcare or care for other persons) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Advance notice required <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Childcare and/or care for other persons who are not self-sufficient <input type="checkbox"/> 996 Other reason <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know <input type="checkbox"/> 998 No answer
IT2012H_C42	IT2012H_C42	Worked at night last month, 8 to 11pm	C42. Did you work at night during the last 4 weeks "from... to..."? (from about 8 p.m. to 11 p.m.) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, 2 or more times a week <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, less than 2 times per week <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C43	IT2012H_C43	Worked at night last month, 11pm to 5am	C43. Did you work at night during the last 4 weeks "from... to..."? (from 11 p.m. to 5 a.m.) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, 2 or more times a week <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, less than 2 times per week <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C44	IT2012H_C44	Worked on a Saturday last month	C44. During the last 4 weeks "from...to..." did you work on a Saturday (regardless of the time)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, 2 or more times (within the last 4 weeks) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, less than 2 times (within the last 4 weeks) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C45	IT2012H_C45	Worked on a Sunday last month	C45. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you work on Sundays (regardless of the time)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, 2 or more times (within the last 4 weeks) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, less than 2 times (within the last 4 weeks) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C46	IT2012H_C46	Type of work is organized in shifts	[If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3) i.e. is a self-employed person, do not ask and go to C48] C46. Is there a shift organization for the type of work you do, i.e. do several workers alternate at particular times or on particular days of the week? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [set C47=2 and go to C48] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [set C47=2 and go to C48]
IT2012H_C47	IT2012H_C47	Worked in shifts last month	C47. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you work in shifts? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_C48	IT2012H_C48	Worked at home for pay last month	<p>[If C9=6, i.e. works from home, automatically set C48=1 and C48A=0 and go to C50A] C48alpha. By agreement with the employer, within the last 4 weeks "from... to...", have you done any work hours at home that are paid or can be recovered? [If C1=1 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=1) and C9!=6, i.e. he/she is an employee not working at home]  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, 2 or more times a week  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, less than 2 times per week  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know</p>
IT2012H_C53	IT2012H_C53	Relocated to start job	<p>C53. Did you have to relocate from another municipality to start this job?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, from another Italian municipality  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Yes, from abroad [go to C55]  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 No [go to C55]  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Yes, but then returned to my municipality of residence [go to C55]  <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to C55]</p> <p>[Encoded in the variable TRACOM]</p>
IT2012H_C55	IT2012H_C55	Year started work with current employer	<p>C55alpha. In what year did you start working for your current employer?  [If C1=1 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=1), i.e. for employees]  Year ____ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]  997 Doesn't know</p> <p>C55beta. In what year did you start this job?  [If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3), i.e. for self-employed workers]  Year ____ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]  997 Doesn't know</p>
IT2012H_C56	IT2012H_C56	Age started work	<p>C55alpha. In what year did you start working for your current employer?  [If C1=1 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=1), i.e. for employees]  Year ____ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]  997 Doesn't know</p> <p>C55beta. In what year did you start this job?  [If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3), i.e. for self-employed workers]  Year ____ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]  997 Doesn't know</p> <p>C56. Do you remember the age at which you started?  Age ____ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_C57	IT2012H_C57	Month started work	<p>C55alpha. In what year did you start working for your current employer?            [If C1=1 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=1), i.e. for employees]            Year ____ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]            997 Doesn't know</p> <p>C55beta. In what year did you start this job?            [If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3), i.e. for self-employed workers]            Year ____ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]            997 Doesn't know</p> <p>C56. Do you remember the age at which you started?            Age ____ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]            C57. Do you remember the month?            Month __            997 Doesn't know</p>
IT2012H_C58	IT2012H_C58	Day of month started work	<p>C56. Do you remember the age at which you started?            Age ____ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]            C57. Do you remember the month?            Month __            997 Doesn't know</p> <p>[If person has a permanent contract started in 2015; otherwise go to C59]            C57A. You have told me that in your last job you had an indefinite term contract. Is this the new contract with increasing protection?</p>
IT2012H_C59	IT2012H_C59	Found job through Public Employment Center	<p>[If (C1=4,5,6) or (C1=7,8 and C1A=3), i.e. for entrepreneurs, freelancers, self-employed workers, family workers, cooperative members without an employee contract, do not ask the question and go to C59AA]            C59. Did you find this job through a Public Employment Center (formerly known as placement office)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to C60]  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know</p>
IT2012H_C59AA	IT2012H_C59AA	How found job	<p>C59AA. "Name" How did you find this job?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Replied to ads in newspapers, internet, message boards etc.  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Directly approached the employer  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Directly contacted by the employer  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Through relatives, friends, acquaintances  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Public competition (including teacher rankings)  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Public employment agency other than a Public Employment Center  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Temporary employment agency or other private employment agency  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Recommendation by a school, university, training center  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Previous experience (internships, apprenticeship, short-term jobs) in the same company where the individual currently works  <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Start-up  <input type="checkbox"/> 996 Other (specify): ____ [C59AA_a]  <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know</p>
IT2012H_C60	IT2012H_C60	Current job is person's first job	<p>C60. Is this your first job?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to C63A]  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to C63A]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_C61	IT2012H_C61	Year started first job	C61. In what year did you start your first job? Year ____ [go to C63A] 0997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_C62	IT2012H_C62	Age started working	C62. Do you remember the age at which you started working? Age: ____
IT2012H_D1	IT2012H_D1	Worked a second job last week	D1. In addition to the job we talked about so far, "last week", that is "From Monday... to Sunday...", did you also have other jobs? Consider any job (e.g. private lessons, weekend jobs) for which you were compensated, or uncompensated job only if habitually carried out for a family member's business [] 1 Yes, another job [] 2 Yes, more than one [] 3 No [go to section F]
IT2012H_D2	IT2012H_D2	Hours spent on second job	D2alpha. "Last week", "from Monday... to Sunday...", how many hours did you spend on this second job? [If D1=1, that is if, in addition to the main job, he/she has only one job] Number of hours ____ 000 Hasn't worked 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_D3	IT2012H_D3	Frequency of second job	D3alpha. You carry out this job: [If D1=1, that is if in addition to the main job, he/she has only one job] [] 1 Regularly [] 2 Only in certain seasons (or during particular periods of the year) [] 3 Every now and then, when it happens [] 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_D4	IT2012H_D4	Status in employment of second job	D4. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINS): [] 1 An employee job [go to D7A] A job involving: [] 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to D5biscalpha] [] 3 Occasional work [go to D5bisbeta]  Self-employment such as: [] 4 Entrepreneur [go to D7] [] 5 Freelancer [go to D6] [] 6 Self-employed [go to D7] [] 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to D5alpha] [] 8 Co-operative member [go to D5beta]
IT2012H_D5	IT2012H_D5	Second job has contract of employment	D5beta. Are you employed under a contract of employment or under a contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration? [] 1 Yes, contract of employment [go to D7A] [] 2 Yes, contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to D5biscalpha] [] 3 No [go to D7B]
IT2012H_D5A	IT2012H_D5A	Second job contract is based on a project	D5A. Is the contract limited to the execution of a project, i.e. is it a project-based job? [] 1 Yes [go to D7B] [] 2 No [go to D7B]
IT2012H_D5BIS	IT2012H_D5BIS	Social security (INPS) paid by employer, second job	D5biscalpha. The contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration requires the employer to pay social security contributions at the INPS. Are contributions being made to the INPS for this job? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [set D5 and return to D4]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_D7	IT2012H_D7	Have paid employees, second job	D7. Do you have any employees? If family members or other people help you without being paid, please do not include them <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to D7B] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to D7B]
IT2012H_E1	IT2012H_E1	Ever had a job	[If B3=994,995, i.e. has an occasional or seasonal job, set E1=1 and go to E2] E1. Have you ever had a job? Include any jobs for which you were compensated, as well as uncompensated work only if done for the business of a family member <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to F7] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No, permanently unfit for work [if SG21 is less than 75, set F7=2, F10=11, F12=2, F15=2, G1=2, G7=3, G9=3 and go to section H; if SG21 is greater than 74 go to section H]
IT2012H_E2	IT2012H_E2	Year stopped working	E2beta. When was the last time you worked? Indicate the year [If B2=1, i.e. is absent from work in the reference week or B3=994,995 i.e. has occasional or seasonal work] Year ____ [if work interruption occurred less than 3 years ago, go to E4; if it occurred more than 7 years ago, go to section F; otherwise go to E6] 0997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_E3	IT2012H_E3	Age stopped working	E3. How old were you? Age ____ [if work interruption occurred less than 3 years ago, go to E4; if it occurred more than 7 years ago, go to section F; otherwise go to E6]
IT2012H_E4	IT2012H_E4	Month stopped working, within 3 years	E3. How old were you? Age ____ [if work interruption occurred less than 3 years ago, go to E4; if it occurred more than 7 years ago, go to section F; otherwise go to E6] E4. In which month? Month __ [go to E6] 997 Doesn't know [go to E6]
IT2012H_E5	IT2012H_E5	Day of month stopped working	E3. How old were you? Age ____ [if work interruption occurred less than 3 years ago, go to E4; if it occurred more than 7 years ago, go to section F; otherwise go to E6] E4. In which month? Month __ [go to E6] 997 Doesn't know [go to E6] E5. Do you remember the day? Day ____ 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_E6	IT2012H_E6	Status in employment last job	E6. You carried out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINE): <input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employee job [go to E9] A job involving: <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to E9] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to E9]  Self-employment such as: <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to E8] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to E8] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to E8] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to E7alpha] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to E7beta]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_E7	IT2012H_E7	Employed under contract, former worker	E7beta. Are you employed under a contract of employment or under a contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, contract of employment [go to E9] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to E9] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No [go to E9]
IT2012H_E8	IT2012H_E8	Have paid employees, former worker	E8. Do you have any employees? If family members or other people helped you without being paid, please do not include them. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
IT2012H_E14	IT2012H_E14	Main reason quit job, former employee	E14. What is the main reason for which you quit your job? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Retirement (old age) [go to E18] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Lay-off or mobility (including bankruptcy or closure of the company) [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Fixed-term job (including occasional and seasonal jobs) [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Disease, personal health problems [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Maternity, birth of a child [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Childcare and/or care for other non self-sufficient [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Study or professional development [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Military service or community service [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other family reasons (excluding maternity, care for children or other persons) [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 996 Other reasons [go to E19]
IT2012H_E15	IT2012H_E15	Main reason job terminated, former worker	E15. What is the main reason for your termination of employment? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Retirement (old age) [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Closure or termination of activity (including the transfer of the management of the company to another family member) [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Fixed-term job (including occasional and seasonal jobs) [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Disease, personal health problems [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Maternity, birth of a child [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Childcare and/or care for other non-self-sufficient persons [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Study or professional development [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Military service or community service [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other family reasons (excluding maternity, care for children or other persons) [go to E19] <input type="checkbox"/> 996 Other reasons [go to E19]
IT2012H_F1	IT2012H_F1	Looking for another job, currently employed	F1. Are you looking for another job? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to section G]
IT2012H_F2	IT2012H_F2	Looking for a new or a second job, currently employed	F2. Are you looking for a new job or a second job (to be added to the current one)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 A new job <input type="checkbox"/> 2 A second job (in addition to the current one)

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F3	IT2012H_F3	Reason looking for another job	F3. What is the main reason for which you are looking for another job? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Current job is fixed-term <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Fear of losing current job <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Considers current job to be occasional <input type="checkbox"/> 4 To earn more <input type="checkbox"/> 5 To have a shorter/easier commute to the workplace <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Looking for a better work schedule to take care of children and/or other family members <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Looking for different schedule for other reasons <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Seeking a job that is a better fit for skills/competences and with better career opportunities <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Seeking a job that is more suitable for health conditions <input type="checkbox"/> 996 Other reasons
IT2012H_F4	IT2012H_F4	Like to work more or fewer hours in a new job	F4. Would you like to work more or less hours in your new job than you current job? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 More hours <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Less than 2 hours <input type="checkbox"/> 3 The same number of hours <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_F5	IT2012H_F5	Took action to look for a job last month	F5. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you take any actions to look for a job? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to F29]
IT2012H_F6_01	IT2012H_F6_01	Contacted Public Employment Center last month	F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29] F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29] F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29] F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29] F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29] F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29] F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29] F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29] F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A] F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29] F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29] F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29] F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F6_02	IT2012H_F6_02	Was interviewed last month	<p>F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A]</p> <p>F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]</p>
IT2012H_F6_03	IT2012H_F6_03	Took written/oral tests in an open job competition last month	<p>F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A]</p> <p>F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F6_04	IT2012H_F6_04	Applied to open competition for job last month last month	<p>F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A]</p> <p>F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]</p>
IT2012H_F6_05	IT2012H_F6_05	Examined job ads in newspapers last month	<p>F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A]</p> <p>F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F6_06	IT2012H_F6_06	Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements last month	<p>F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A]</p> <p>F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]</p>
IT2012H_F6_07	IT2012H_F6_07	Submitted job applications to individuals last month	<p>F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A]</p> <p>F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F6_08	IT2012H_F6_08	Asked relatives, friends, trade unions last month	<p>F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A]</p> <p>F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]</p>
IT2012H_F6_09	IT2012H_F6_09	Looked for a job on the Internet last month	<p>F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A]</p> <p>F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F6_10	IT2012H_F6_10	Contacted employment agency other than Public Employment Center last month	<p>F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A]</p> <p>F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]</p>
IT2012H_F6_11	IT2012H_F6_11	Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business last month	<p>F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A]</p> <p>F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F6_12	IT2012H_F6_12	Ask for permits, licenses, financing to start own business last month	<p>F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A]</p> <p>F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]</p>
IT2012H_F6_96	IT2012H_F6_96	Other actions to find work last month	<p>F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A]</p> <p>F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]</p>
IT2012H_F6A_01	IT2012H_F6A_01	Consulted website of Public Employment Center last month	<p>F6A. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", you looked for a job on the internet (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>F6A_01. By consulting the website of a Public Employment Center (former employment office) _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6A_02. By looking at job offers _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6A_03. By placing ads or responding to ads _ [go to F29]</p> <p>F6A_96. Other _ [go to F29]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F6A_02	IT2012H_F6A_02	Look at job offers on Internet last month	F6A. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", you looked for a job on the internet (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F6A_01. By consulting the website of a Public Employment Center (former employment office) _ [go to F29] F6A_02. By looking at job offers _ [go to F29] F6A_03. By placing ads or responding to ads _ [go to F29] F6A_96. Other _ [go to F29]
IT2012H_F6A_03	IT2012H_F6A_03	Placed or responded to job ads on the Internet last month	F6A. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", you looked for a job on the internet (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F6A_01. By consulting the website of a Public Employment Center (former employment office) _ [go to F29] F6A_02. By looking at job offers _ [go to F29] F6A_03. By placing ads or responding to ads _ [go to F29] F6A_96. Other _ [go to F29]
IT2012H_F6A_96	IT2012H_F6A_96	Other actions on Internet to find work last month	F6A. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", you looked for a job on the internet (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F6A_01. By consulting the website of a Public Employment Center (former employment office) _ [go to F29] F6A_02. By looking at job offers _ [go to F29] F6A_03. By placing ads or responding to ads _ [go to F29] F6A_96. Other _ [go to F29]
IT2012H_F7	IT2012H_F7	Looking for a job, unemployed	F7. Are you looking for a job? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [go to F10]
IT2012H_F8	IT2012H_F8	Took action to look for a job last month, unemployed	F8. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you do anything to look for a job? [] 1 Yes [go to F16] [] 2 No
IT2012H_F9	IT2012H_F9	Months since took action to look for job, unemployed	F9. How many months have passed since the last action you took to find a job? Months ____ 000 Less than one month 995 Haven't started looking for work yet 997 Doesn't know

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F10	IT2012H_F10	Reason no action to look for a job last month	F10. What is the main reason you haven't looked for a job during the last 4 weeks "from... to..."? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Already has a job that will begin soon [go to F43] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Studies or takes professional development courses [go to F12] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Disease, personal health problems [go to F12] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Childcare and/or care for other non-self-sufficient persons <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Waiting to return to their job [go to F12] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Work pension (retirement) [go to F12] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Believes he/she can't find a job [go to F12] <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Doesn't care/doesn't need it (also because of age) [go to F12] <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Waiting to hear from jobs s/he applied to [go to F12] <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Permanently unfit for work [set F12=2, F15=2 and go to sec. H] <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Maternity, birth of a child <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Other family reasons (excluding maternity, childcare or care for other persons) [go to F12] <input type="checkbox"/> 996 Other reasons [go to F12] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to F12]
IT2012H_F10A	IT2012H_F10A	Did not look for job because lack of family support services	F10A. Did you not look for a job because, in the area where you live, family support services, including paid services, are absent, inadequate or too expensive? Please include babysitters and paid helpers. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, childcare services are absent/inadequate <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, services for the care of elderly, sick or disabled persons are absent/inadequate <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Yes, both services are absent/inadequate <input type="checkbox"/> 4 No, did not look for work for other reasons [go to F12] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to F12]
IT2012H_F12	IT2012H_F12	Would like to work even if not currently looking for job	F12alpha. Even if you are currently not looking for a job, would you still like to work? [If F7=2, i.e. not looking for a job] <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to F15]
IT2012H_F13	IT2012H_F13	Would have started work last week or within two weeks if found job	F13. If you had found a job during the week "from Monday... to Sunday...", would you have started during that week or within the next two weeks? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
IT2012H_F14	IT2012H_F14	Reason could not start job within 2 weeks	F14. Why couldn't you start a job within 2 weeks? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Studies or takes professional development courses [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other personal reasons [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Maternity, birth of a child [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other family reasons (excluding maternity, caring for children or other persons) [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Disease, personal health problems [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Advance notice required [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Must or wants to finish current job [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Childcare and/or care for other non-self-sufficient people [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 996 Other reasons [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 998 No answer [go to section G]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F15	IT2012H_F15	Going to look for work in the next year	F15. Are you going to look for work in the next 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to section G]
IT2012H_F16	IT2012H_F16	Contact with Public Employment Center past month	F16. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you have any contact with a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
IT2012H_F17	IT2012H_F17	Job interview past month	F17. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you have a job interview? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
IT2012H_F18	IT2012H_F18	Took written/oral tests in an open job competition last month	F18. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you take written and/or oral tests in a public competition? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
IT2012H_F19	IT2012H_F19	Sent application for job competition last month	F19. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you send an application to participate in a public competition? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
IT2012H_F20	IT2012H_F20	Examined job ads in newspapers last month	F20. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you examine job offers on newspapers? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
IT2012H_F21	IT2012H_F21	Advertised in newspapers or responded to job posts last month	F21. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you put up advertisements on newspapers or responded to job posts? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
IT2012H_F22	IT2012H_F22	Applied for job to private individuals last month	F22. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you apply for a job and/or send (or deliver) your resume to private individuals? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
IT2012H_F23	IT2012H_F23	Contacted relatives, friends, trade unions to find job last month	F23. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you contact relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions to find a job? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to F24]
IT2012H_F24	IT2012H_F24	Looked for job on Internet last month	F24A. Have you looked for a job on the internet...? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F24_01. By consulting to the website of a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) _ [go to F29] F24_02. By looking at job offers _ [go to F29] F24_03. By putting up advertisements or responding to job posts _ [go to F29] F24_96. Other _ [go to F29]
IT2012H_F24A_01	IT2012H_F24A_01	Consulted website of Public Employment Center last month	F24A. Have you looked for a job on the internet...? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F24_01. By consulting to the website of a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) _ [go to F29] F24_02. By looking at job offers _ [go to F29] F24_03. By putting up advertisements or responding to job posts _ [go to F29] F24_96. Other _ [go to F29]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F24A_02	IT2012H_F24A_02	Looked up job offers on Internet last month	F24A. Have you looked for a job on the internet...? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F24_01. By consulting to the website of a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) _ [go to F29] F24_02. By looking at job offers _ [go to F29] F24_03. By putting up advertisements or responding to job posts _ [go to F29] F24_96. Other _ [go to F29]
IT2012H_F24A_03	IT2012H_F24A_03	Advertised or responded to job posts on Internet last month	F24A. Have you looked for a job on the internet...? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F24_01. By consulting to the website of a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) _ [go to F29] F24_02. By looking at job offers _ [go to F29] F24_03. By putting up advertisements or responding to job posts _ [go to F29] F24_96. Other _ [go to F29]
IT2012H_F24A_96	IT2012H_F24A_96	Other actions on Internet to find work last month	F24A. Have you looked for a job on the internet...? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F24_01. By consulting to the website of a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) _ [go to F29] F24_02. By looking at job offers _ [go to F29] F24_03. By putting up advertisements or responding to job posts _ [go to F29] F24_96. Other _ [go to F29]
IT2012H_F25	IT2012H_F25	Contacted employment agency other than Public Employment Center last month	F25. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you have any contact with a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
IT2012H_F26	IT2012H_F26	Searched for land, premises, equipment to start business last month	F26. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." have you searched for land, premises, equipment to start your own business? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
IT2012H_F27	IT2012H_F27	Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start business last month	F27. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." have you applied for permits, licenses, financing to start your own business? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
IT2012H_F28	IT2012H_F28	Other actions to find work last month	F28. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you carry out any other job-search actions, not included in the previous options? (excluding waiting for results of previous search actions, job interviews, etc.) [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
IT2012H_F29_01	IT2012H_F29_01	Waiting for results of public competitions last month	F29. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." were you waiting for the results of a public competition, to hear back from companies, individuals and/or for a call from the Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F29_01. Yes, waiting for results of public competitions _ F29_02. Yes, waiting to hear back from companies or private individuals _ F29_03. Yes, waiting for a call from the Employment Center _ F29_04. No _ F29_97. Doesn't know _

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F29_02	IT2012H_F29_02	Waiting to hear from companies or individuals last month	F29. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", were you waiting for the results of a public competition, to hear back from companies, individuals and/or for a call from the Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F29_01. Yes, waiting for results of public competitions _ F29_02. Yes, waiting to hear back from companies or private individuals _ F29_03. Yes, waiting for a call from the Employment Center _ F29_04. No _ F29_97. Doesn't know _
IT2012H_F29_03	IT2012H_F29_03	Waiting for call from Employment Center last month	F29. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", were you waiting for the results of a public competition, to hear back from companies, individuals and/or for a call from the Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F29_01. Yes, waiting for results of public competitions _ F29_02. Yes, waiting to hear back from companies or private individuals _ F29_03. Yes, waiting for a call from the Employment Center _ F29_04. No _ F29_97. Doesn't know _
IT2012H_F29_04	IT2012H_F29_04	Were not waiting on a call regarding employment last month	F29. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", were you waiting for the results of a public competition, to hear back from companies, individuals and/or for a call from the Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F29_01. Yes, waiting for results of public competitions _ F29_02. Yes, waiting to hear back from companies or private individuals _ F29_03. Yes, waiting for a call from the Employment Center _ F29_04. No _ F29_97. Doesn't know _
IT2012H_F29_97	IT2012H_F29_97	Do not know whether waiting on a call for employment last month	F29. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", were you waiting for the results of a public competition, to hear back from companies, individuals and/or for a call from the Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) F29_01. Yes, waiting for results of public competitions _ F29_02. Yes, waiting to hear back from companies or private individuals _ F29_03. Yes, waiting for a call from the Employment Center _ F29_04. No _ F29_97. Doesn't know _
IT2012H_F30	IT2012H_F30	Have already found a job	[If F16 to F28 are all equal to 2, i.e. did not perform search actions in the 4 weeks preceding the last day of the reference week, and F29!=4,997 i.e. is waiting for results of previous searches, go to F30; otherwise go to F31] F30. Have you already found a job? [] 1 Yes [go to F43] [] 2 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F31	IT2012H_F31	Months looking for a job	F31. How many months have you been looking for a job? Months ____ [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32] 000 Less than one month [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32] 997 Doesn't know [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32]
IT2012H_F32	IT2012H_F32	Activity right before started looking for job	F32. Right before you started looking for a job: [] 1 Was studying [] 2 Was on military service or community service [] 3 Was working [] 4 Was taking care of housework and/or family members [] 5 Other
IT2012H_F33	IT2012H_F33	Would have started work last week or within two weeks if found job	F33. If you had found a job within the week "from Monday... to Sunday...", would you have started during that week or within the next two weeks? [] 1 Yes [go to F35] [] 2 No
IT2012H_F34	IT2012H_F34	Reason could not start job within 2 weeks	F34. Why couldn't you have started work? [] 1 Studies or takes professional development courses [] 2 Other personal reasons [] 3 Maternity, birth of a child [] 4 Other family reasons (excluding maternity, care for children or other persons) [] 5 Disease, personal health problems [] 6 Advance notice required [] 7 Must or wants to finish the work already started [] 9 Childcare and/or care for other non-self-sufficient persons [] 996 Other reasons [] 997 Doesn't know [] 998 No answer
IT2012H_F35	IT2012H_F35	Looking for job as self-employed or employee	F35. Are you looking for a job as a self-employed or as an employee? [] 1 Self-employed [go to F40] [] 2 Employee [] 3 No preference
IT2012H_F36	IT2012H_F36	Looking for full-time or part-time work	F36. Are you looking for a full-time or part-time job? [] 1 Full time [] 2 Part-time [go to F38] [] 3 No preference [go to F39]
IT2012H_F37	IT2012H_F37	Would accept part-time job if not able to find full-time	F37. If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job? [] 1 Yes [go to F39] [] 2 No [go to F39]
IT2012H_F38	IT2012H_F38	Would accept full-time job if not able to find part-time	F38. If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
IT2012H_F39	IT2012H_F39	Looking for a temporary or permanent job	F39. Are you looking for a temporary or a permanent job? [] 1 Fixed-term [go to F41] [] 2 Permanent [] 3 No preference [go to F41] [] 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_F40	IT2012H_F40	Would accept temporary job	F40. Would you be willing to accept a fixed-term job? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 997 Doesn't know

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_F41	IT2012H_F41	Where willing to work	F41. You would be willing to work: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Only in the municipality of residence [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In other municipalities that can commute to daily [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Anywhere in Italy [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Everywhere, even abroad [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to section G]
IT2012H_F42	IT2012H_F42	Minimum monthly net income for which would be willing to work	F42. What is the minimum monthly income (net) for which you would be willing to work? Euros ____ [go to section G] 99997 Does not know [go to section G]
IT2012H_F43	IT2012H_F43	Months looking for a job before finding one about to begin	F43. How many months did you look for a job before finding the one that you're about to begin? (In case of fraction of month, round down) Months ____ 000 Less than one month 995 Didn't do any search to find the job that is about to begin 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_F44	IT2012H_F44	Activity right before started looking for job	F44. Right before you started looking for a job: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Was studying <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Was on military service or community service <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Was working <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Was taking care of housework and/or family members <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other
IT2012H_F45	IT2012H_F45	Will begin new job within 90 days	F45. Will you begin this job by (Sunday + 90 days)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
IT2012H_F46	IT2012H_F46	If found a job would have started last week or within 2 weeks	F46. If you had found a job during the week "from Monday... to Sunday...", would you have started that week or within the next 2 weeks? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to F48] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
IT2012H_F47	IT2012H_F47	Reason could not start job within 2 weeks	F47. Why wouldn't you have been able to start working? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Studies or takes professional development courses <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other personal reasons <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Maternity, birth of a child <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other family reasons (excluding maternity, care for children or other persons) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Disease, personal health problems <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Advance notice required <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Must or wants to finish the work already started <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Childcare and/or care for other non self-sufficient persons <input type="checkbox"/> 996 Other reasons <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know <input type="checkbox"/> 998 No answer
IT2012H_F48	IT2012H_F48	Job about to begin is self-employed or employee job	F48. Is the job you are about to start a self-employed or an employee job? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Self-employed [go to F50] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Employee
IT2012H_F49	IT2012H_F49	Job about to begin is full-time or part-time	F49. Will you be working full time or part time? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Full-time <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Part-time <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_F50	IT2012H_F50	Job about to begin is temporary	F50. Is this a fixed-term job (with a fixed duration)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to section G] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to section G]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_G1	IT2012H_G1	Ever contact Public Employment Center	G1. Have you ever contacted a Public Employment Center (former public placement office)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to G7] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to G7]
IT2012H_G2	IT2012H_G2	Used Public Employment Center to look for work or for other services or both	G2. Did you contact a public employment center to find a job, for other services (e.g. counseling, job orientation or professional development) or for both? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 To look for a job <input type="checkbox"/> 2 To use other services <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Both reasons
IT2012H_G3	IT2012H_G3	Last time contacted Public Employment Center	G3. When was the last time you contacted a Public Employment Center? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Less than 1 month <input type="checkbox"/> 2 From 1 to less than 4 months <input type="checkbox"/> 3 From 4 months to less than 7 months <input type="checkbox"/> 4 From 7 months to less than 1 year <input type="checkbox"/> 5 From 1 to less than 2 years <input type="checkbox"/> 6 From 2 to less than 3 years <input type="checkbox"/> 7 From 3 or more years [go to G7] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_G4_10	IT2012H_G4_10	Reason for contacting employment center: first contact	G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) G4_01. Registration _ G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _ G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _ G4_04. Received a job offer _ G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _ G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _ G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _ G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _ G4_09. Update personal file _ G4_10. First contact for information _ G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _ G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _ G4_13. Received an internship offer _ G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years] G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years] G4_96. Other _ G4_97. Doesn't know _

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_G4_11	IT2012H_G4_11	Reason for contacting employment center: declare availability for employment	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>
IT2012H_G4_12	IT2012H_G4_12	Reason for contacting employment center: renew declaration of availability	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_G4_01	IT2012H_G4_01	Reason for contacting employment center: signing up	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>
IT2012H_G4_02	IT2012H_G4_02	Reason for contacting employment center: confirm unemployment status	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_G4_03	IT2012H_G4_03	Reason for contacting employment center: checking for opportunities	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>
IT2012H_G4_04	IT2012H_G4_04	Reason for contacting employment center: received job offer	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_G4_05	IT2012H_G4_05	Reason for contacting employment center: professional development course by Region	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>
IT2012H_G4_06	IT2012H_G4_06	Reason for contacting employment center: professional development course not by Region	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_G4_13	IT2012H_G4_13	Reason for contacting employment center: received internship offer	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>
IT2012H_G4_07	IT2012H_G4_07	Reason for contacting employment center: complete aptitude test	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_G4_08	IT2012H_G4_08	Reason for contacting employment center: update personal file	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>
IT2012H_G4_09	IT2012H_G4_09	Reason for contacting employment center: update personal file	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_G4_96	IT2012H_G4_96	Reason for contacting employment center: other	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>
IT2012H_G4_97	IT2012H_G4_97	Reason for contacting employment center: do not know	<p>G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p> <p>G4_01. Registration _</p> <p>G4_02. Confirming unemployment status _</p> <p>G4_03. Checking for job opportunities _</p> <p>G4_04. Received a job offer _</p> <p>G4_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region _</p> <p>G4_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) _</p> <p>G4_07. To take a job aptitude test _</p> <p>G4_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job _</p> <p>G4_09. Update personal file _</p> <p>G4_10. First contact for information _</p> <p>G4_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) _</p> <p>G4_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment _</p> <p>G4_13. Received an internship offer _</p> <p>G4_14. Signing service agreement _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection _ [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>G4_96. Other _</p> <p>G4_97. Doesn't know _</p>
IT2012H_G5	IT2012H_G5	Ever made or renewed declaration of readiness to work	<p>G5. During the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." did you look for jobs at the Employment Center, or was your previous declaration of availability for employment still valid during that week?</p> <p>[ ] 1 Yes</p> <p>[ ] 2 Yes, I have renewed the declaration of availability [only in selected survey years]</p> <p>[ ] 3 No [go to G7]</p> <p>[ ] 997 Doesn't know [go to G7]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_G6	IT2012H_G6	When last made or renewed declaration of readiness to work	G6. When was the last time you made or renewed your declaration of availability for employment? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Less than 1 month <input type="checkbox"/> 2 From 1 to less than 4 months <input type="checkbox"/> 3 From 4 months to less than 7 months <input type="checkbox"/> 4 From 7 months to less than 1 year <input type="checkbox"/> 5 From 1 to less than 2 years <input type="checkbox"/> 6 From 2 to less than 3 years <input type="checkbox"/> 7 3 or more years <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_G7_01	IT2012H_G7_01	Contacted a temporary employment agency in last 6 months	G7. In the last 6 months, have you been in contact with a temporary employment agency or other employment agency (public or private) that is not a Public Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) G7_01. Yes, with a temporary employment agency _ G7_02. Yes, with another agency (public or private) _ G7_03. No _ [go to G9] G7_97. Doesn't know _ [go to G9]
IT2012H_G7_02	IT2012H_G7_02	Contacted employment agency other than Public Employment Center in last 6 months	G7. In the last 6 months, have you been in contact with a temporary employment agency or other employment agency (public or private) that is not a Public Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) G7_01. Yes, with a temporary employment agency _ G7_02. Yes, with another agency (public or private) _ G7_03. No _ [go to G9] G7_97. Doesn't know _ [go to G9]
IT2012H_G7_03	IT2012H_G7_03	No contact with employment agency other than Public Employment Center in last 6 months	G7. In the last 6 months, have you been in contact with a temporary employment agency or other employment agency (public or private) that is not a Public Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) G7_01. Yes, with a temporary employment agency _ G7_02. Yes, with another agency (public or private) _ G7_03. No _ [go to G9] G7_97. Doesn't know _ [go to G9]
IT2012H_G7_97	IT2012H_G7_97	Do not know if contacted another employment agency	G7. In the last 6 months, have you been in contact with a temporary employment agency or other employment agency (public or private) that is not a Public Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) G7_01. Yes, with a temporary employment agency _ G7_02. Yes, with another agency (public or private) _ G7_03. No _ [go to G9] G7_97. Doesn't know _ [go to G9]
IT2012H_G8_01	IT2012H_G8_01	Received job offer in last 6 months from temporary employment agency	G8. Have you received a job offer from one of these offices in the last 6 months? (Possible multiple responses: 0=No; 1=Yes) G8_01 Yes, from a temporary employment agency _ G8_02 Yes, from another agency (public or private) _ G8_03 No _ G8_97 Doesn't know _
IT2012H_G8_02	IT2012H_G8_02	Received job offer in last 6 months from employment agency not a Public Employment Center	G8. Have you received a job offer from one of these offices in the last 6 months? (Possible multiple responses: 0=No; 1=Yes) G8_01 Yes, from a temporary employment agency _ G8_02 Yes, from another agency (public or private) _ G8_03 No _ G8_97 Doesn't know _

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_G8_03	IT2012H_G8_03	Did not receive job offer in last 6 months from employment agency that was not a Public Employment Center	G8. Have you received a job offer from one of these offices in the last 6 months? (Possible multiple responses: 0=No; 1=Yes) G8_01 Yes, from a temporary employment agency _ G8_02 Yes, from another agency (public or private) _ G8_03 No _ G8_97 Doesn't know _
IT2012H_G8_97	IT2012H_G8_97	Do not know if received job offer in last 6 months from employment agency that was not a Public Employment Center	G8. Have you received a job offer from one of these offices in the last 6 months? (Possible multiple responses: 0=No; 1=Yes) G8_01 Yes, from a temporary employment agency _ G8_02 Yes, from another agency (public or private) _ G8_03 No _ G8_97 Doesn't know _
IT2012H_G9	IT2012H_G9	Received or awaiting unemployment benefits or mobility allowance last week	G9. During the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." did you receive unemployment benefits or mobility allowance or were you waiting to receive benefits, even though you had accrued the right to receive these benefits? [] 1 Yes, unemployment benefit [] 2 Yes, mobility allowance [] 3 No [] 997 Doesn't know [] 998 No answer
IT2012H_H1	IT2012H_H1	Enrolled in school or academic course last month	H1. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", were you enrolled in a school, college, or academic course? Please include enrollment in any of the new IFP, IFTS, ITS courses. [] 1 Yes [go to H2] [] 2 No
IT2012H_H1B	IT2012H_H1B	Enrolled in school or academic course after reference week	H1Balpha. Were you enrolled in a school, college, academic, IFP, IFTS, or ITS course after "last day of reference week"? [] 1 Yes, enrolled after the last day of the reference week [] 2 Yes, will enroll at the end of vacation [] 4 No
IT2012H_H1D	IT2012H_H1D	Enrolled in school or academic course last year	H1D. Considering the 12 months, were you enrolled in a school, college, or academic course? Please include enrollment in the new IFP, IFTS, ITS courses and in regional professional development courses with a duration equal to or longer than 600 hours (6 months) that issue a degree, and the pre-academic courses at the Music Conservatory and The Dance Academy. [] 1 Yes [if H1B=4,blank go to H4, otherwise go to H2] [] 2 No [if H1B=4,blank go to H4, otherwise go to H2]
IT2012H_H2	IT2012H_H2	Which course enrolled in or intend to enroll	H2alpha. Which course were you enrolled in? [For the program: if H1=1, i.e. he/she enrolled at school or university in the last 4 weeks but not after the reference week] [Encoded in the variable COISTR] H2beta. Which training course did you enroll in after "last day of the reference week"? [If H1B=1, i.e. he/she enrolled after the reference week] [Encoded in the variable COISTR] H2gamma. Which course do you intend to enroll in? [If H1B=2, i.e. he/she will enroll at the end of the vacation] [Encoded in the variable COISTR]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_H2A	IT2012H_H2A	Courses intend to enroll in, arts	H2A. Which of these courses are you referring to? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Course at the Academy, Conservatory, etc. (old university system) [go to H3] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Advanced training in arts, music, and dance (level I) [go to H3] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Advanced training in arts, music, and dance (level II) [go to H3] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to H3]
IT2012H_H2B	IT2012H_H2B	Courses intend to enroll in, postgraduate	H2B. Which of these courses are you referring to? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 First-level Master's degree / Post-graduate diploma or First-level Master's degree/ First-level specialization degree <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Second-level Master's degree / Post-graduate diploma or Second-level Master's Degree / Second-level specialization degree <input type="checkbox"/> 3 University specialization degree <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_H3	IT2012H_H3	Course enrolled in or plan to enroll in	H3. Can you tell me exactly the course you were enrolled in or plan to enroll in? (3-digit code according to Annex 4) Topic _ _ _ 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_H4	IT2012H_H4	Participated in training last month	H4. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you participate in any of these other training activities? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, only one activity [go to H5] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, more than one activity [go to H5] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No [if H1BAA=2,997 or H1BBA=2,997 go to H5, otherwise go to H4A] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [if H1BAA=2,997 or H1BBA=2,997 go to H5, otherwise go to H4A]
IT2012H_H4A	IT2012H_H4A	Participated in training last year	H4A. What about training activities in the last 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, only one activity [go to H12A] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, more than one activity [go to H12A] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No [go to H12A] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to H12A]
IT2012H_H5	IT2012H_H5	Total hours devoted to training last month	H5. "From... to...", what is the total number of hours that you devoted to this training activity(s)? Excludes commute and homework time. Number of hours ____ 997 Doesn't know

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_H6	IT2012H_H6	Type of training activity last month	<p>H6. alpha. What training activity is it?            [If H4=1 and (H1BAA=1,blank and H1BBA=1,blank)            i.e. if during the 4 weeks he/she has only taken part in one training activity and has previously declared (or has not been asked) that he/she has not attended a regional professional development course lasting less than 600 hours (6 months) or that does not award a degree or that he/she has taken a course in music and dance other than at the Conservatory or Academy]</p> <p>Professional development course  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Course organized and/or recognized by the region of less than 600 hours (or 6 months) or not awarding a professional degree  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Course organized by the company or organization in which s/he works  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other professional development</p> <p>Other type of training activity  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Seminar, Conference  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Private lessons, individual course  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 University of the Third Age or Leisure  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other type of course (e.g. English course, IT course, music course, etc..)</p>
IT2012H_H7	IT2012H_H7	Topic of training course/activity last month	<p>H7. What is the topic of the course/activity in which you participated?            (3-digit code according in Annex 4bis)            Topic ___            997 Doesn't know</p>
IT2012H_H8	IT2012H_H8	Reason took training course last month	<p>H8. You completed this course/activity mainly:  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 For professional/job search purpose  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 For personal interest  <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know</p>
IT2012H_H9	IT2012H_H9	Completed course during work hours last month	<p>H9. During the last 4 weeks "from ... to ...", did you complete this course/activity during work hours?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, only during work hours  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, mainly during work hours  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No, mainly outside of work hours  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 No, only outside of work hours  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 At that time I didn't have a job  <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know</p>
IT2012H_H10	IT2012H_H10	Length of training course	<p>H10. Overall, how long does this course last?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Less than 6 months (or 600 hours) [go to H12]  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 From 6 months (or 600 hours) to less than 1 year  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 From 1 year to less than 2 years  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 From 2 years to less than 3 years  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 3 years or more  <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know</p>
IT2012H_H11	IT2012H_H11	Need a particular degree to attend training course	<p>H11. Do you need a particular qualification to attend this course?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, a university degree  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, a high school diploma  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Yes, the medium license  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know</p>
IT2012H_H12	IT2012H_H12	Training course has ended	<p>H12. Did the course you told me about end?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_H13	IT2012H_H13	Awarded professional degree after a region professional development course	H13alpha. In the past, did you complete a professional development course recognized by the region and were you awarded a professional degree? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to section I] <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to section I]
IT2012H_H14	IT2012H_H14	Length of completed professional development course	H14. How long was this course? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Less than 6 months (or 600 hours) [go to section I] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 6 months (or 600 hours) to less than 1 year <input type="checkbox"/> 3 From 1 year to less than 2 years <input type="checkbox"/> 4 From 2 years to less than 3 years <input type="checkbox"/> 5 3 years or more <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_H15	IT2012H_H15	Professional development course had a prerequisite	H15. Did this course have a specific prerequisite? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, a bachelor's degree <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, a level II secondary school diploma or a professional degree (including IFP) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Yes, a middle school degree <input type="checkbox"/> 4 No <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_H16	IT2012H_H16	Topic of completed professional development course	H16. What was the topic of the course? (3-digit encoding according to Annex 4bis) Topic ___ 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_H17	IT2012H_H17	Year completed professional development course	H17. In what year did you complete this course? Year ____ [go to H19] 0997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_H18	IT2012H_H18	Age completed professional development course	H18. Do you remember your age? Age ____ [go to H19] 997 Doesn't know [go to section I]
IT2012H_H19	IT2012H_H19	Month completed professional development course	H19. Do you remember the month in which you completed it? Month __ [go to section I] 997 Doesn't know [go to section I]
IT2012H_I1	IT2012H_I1	Activity status last week	I1. In conclusion, during the week "from... to...", did you consider yourself: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Employed [if F10=7 or E14=1 or E15=1 or SG21 is greater than 49 go to I1bis; otherwise go to I5] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Unemployed looking for new employment [if F10=7 or E14=1 or E15=1 or [SG21 is greater than 49 and E1=1], go to I1bis; otherwise go to I5] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Looking for first job [go to I5] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Housewife/househusband [if F10=7 or E14=1 or E15=1 or [SG21>49 and E1=1] go to I1bis; otherwise to I5] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Student [go to I5] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Retired <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Unfit for work [if F10=7 or E14=1 or E15=1 or [SG21>49 and E1=1] go to I1bis; otherwise go to I5] <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other [if F10=7 or E14=1 or E15=1 or [SG21>49 and E1=1] go to I1bis; otherwise to I5]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_I5	IT2012H_I5	Activity status one year ago	I5. During the "survey month" of the "previous survey year": <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Employed <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Unemployed looking for a new job [go to I12] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Looking for first job [go to I12] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Housewife/househusband [go to I12] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Student [go to I12] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Retired [go to I12] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Unfit for work [go to I12] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 In military service or community service [go to I12] [only in selected survey years] <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other [go to I12]
IT2012H_I6	IT2012H_I6	Status in employment one year ago	I6. You carried out (encoded also in the variable DIPINP): <input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employee job [go to I9] A job involving: <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to I10] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to I10]  Self-employment like: <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to I8] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to I8] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to I8] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to I7alpha] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to I7beta]
IT2012H_I7	IT2012H_I7	Employed under contract one year ago	I7beta. Were you employed under a contract of employment or under a contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, contract of employment [go to I9] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to I10] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No [go to I10]
IT2012H_I8	IT2012H_I8	Had paid employees one year ago	I8. Did you have any employees? If family members or other people helped you without being paid, please exclude them <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to I10] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to I10]
IT2012H_I9	IT2012H_I9	Fixed term or permanent contract one year ago	I9. Was your job fixed-term or open-ended (permanent)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Fixed-term <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Open-ended (permanent) <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_I12	IT2012H_I12	Resided in this municipality one year ago	I12. During "survey month" of "survey year - 1" did you reside in "municipality"? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to I14]
IT2012H_I13	IT2012H_I13	Resided in this municipality in this month two years ago	I13. And during "survey month" of "survey year - 2" did you reside in "municipality"? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to I17] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
IT2012H_CLETAD	IT2012H_CLETAD	Age, 10-year groups	SG20. Can you tell me how old you are? [Recoded in the variable ETAM]
IT2012H_CLETAS	IT2012H_CLETAS	Age, 5-year groups with finer child age breakdowns	SG20. Can you tell me how old you are? [Recoded in the variable ETAM]
IT2012H_CITTAD	IT2012H_CITTAD	Citizenship	SG16. Italian citizenship <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to SG17]
IT2012H_NASSES	IT2012H_NASSES	Foreign country of birth	SG15. Foreign country of birth [Recoded in the variable NASSES]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_CITSES	IT2012H_CITSES	Foreign country of citizenship	SG17. Foreign citizenship [Recoded in the variable CITSES]
IT2012H_RAPSES	IT2012H_RAPSES	Foreign country of residence 1 year ago	I16. In which foreign country? [Encoded in the variable RAPSES]
IT2012H_COND3	IT2012H_COND3	Employment status, 3 categories	<p>B1. "Last week" Did you carry out at least one hour of work? Include any work for which you have been or will be compensated, or uncompensated work only if it is carried out habitually for a family member's business.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Permanently unfit for work [go to section E]</p> <p>B2. Also during the week "From Monday... to Sunday...", did you still have a job that you didn't do? For example: due to a limited period of reduced activity, illness, vacation, redundancy fund, etc.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to section E]</p> <p>B3. What was the main reason for which you didn't work that week?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Redundancy fund (ordinary or extraordinary) [set B4=1 and go to B6]  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Reduced enterprise activity for economic and/or technical reasons (excluding CIG) [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Job-related dispute [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Bad weather [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Illness, personal health problems, accident [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Annual break [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Public holidays during the week [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Variable or flexible work schedule (e.g. paid leave) [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Vertical part-time [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Study or training not organized within the scope of the job [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Mandatory maternity leave [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Optional leave until the child's eighth birthday (parental leave) [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Family reasons (excluding mandatory maternity and parental leave) [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Lack of/low workload [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 994 Occasional job  <input type="checkbox"/> 995 Seasonal employment (e.g. lifeguard, fruit picker, winter waiter in mountain, etc.)  <input type="checkbox"/> 996 Other reasons [go to B4]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_COND10	IT2012H_COND10	Employment status, 10 categories	<p>B1. "Last week" Did you carry out at least one hour of work? Include any work for which you have been or will be compensated, or uncompensated work only if it is carried out habitually for a family member's business.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Permanently unfit for work [go to section E]</p> <p>B2. Also during the week "From Monday... to Sunday...", did you still have a job that you didn't do? For example: due to a limited period of reduced activity, illness, vacation, redundancy fund, etc.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to section E]</p> <p>B3. What was the main reason for which you didn't work that week?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Redundancy fund (ordinary or extraordinary) [set B4=1 and go to B6]  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Reduced enterprise activity for economic and/or technical reasons (excluding CIG) [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Job-related dispute [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Bad weather [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Illness, personal health problems, accident [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Annual break [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Public holidays during the week [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Variable or flexible work schedule (e.g. paid leave) [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Vertical part-time [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Study or training not organized within the scope of the job [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Mandatory maternity leave [go to section C]  <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Optional leave until the child's eighth birthday (parental leave) [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Family reasons (excluding mandatory maternity and parental leave) [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Lack of/low workload [go to B4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 994 Occasional job  <input type="checkbox"/> 995 Seasonal employment (e.g. lifeguard, fruit picker, winter waiter in mountain, etc.)  <input type="checkbox"/> 996 Other reasons [go to B4]</p>
IT2012H_DIPAUT	IT2012H_DIPAUT	Main job status, 3 categories	<p>[If he/she is absent from work because he/she is on redundancy fund (B3=1), set C1=1, C8=1 and go to C9; if he/she already answered the question (B4 != blank), set C1=B4 and follow the filters of C1]</p> <p>C1. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPIND):</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 A dependent employee job [go to C8]  A job involving:  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to C1bisalpha]  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to C1bisbeta]</p> <p>Self-employed work such as:  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to C4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to C3]  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to C4]  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to C1Aalpha]  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to C1Abeta]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_DIPIND	IT2012H_DIPIND	Main job status, 2 categories	<p>[If he/she is absent from work because he/she is on redundancy fund (B3=1), set C1=1, C8=1 and go to C9; if he/she already answered the question (B4 != blank), set C1=B4 and follow the filters of C1]</p> <p>C1. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPIND):</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 A dependent employee job [go to C8]</p> <p>A job involving:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to C1bisalpha]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to C1bisbeta]</p> <p>Self-employed work such as:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to C4]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to C3]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to C4]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to C1Aalpha]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to C1Abeta]</p>
IT2012H ASSOCC	IT2012H ASSOCC	Absent from work last week	<p>B9. As a worker in a family-owned business, do you receive any compensation? (Encoded also in the variable ASSOCC)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to section C]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [set E1=1 and go to E2]</p> <p>B10. During the week "From Monday ... to Sunday ..." was the contract in force, i.e. was the expiration date later than "Monday..."? (Encoded also in the variable ASSOCC)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to section C]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [set E1=1 and go to E2]</p> <p>B11. Are your job activities temporarily on hold (e.g. due to professional development, renovation of premises, seasonal closure) or is your job permanently terminated? (Encoded also in the variable ASSOCC)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Temporarily suspended [go to section C]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Terminated [set E1=1 and go to E2]</p>
IT2012H_POSPRO	IT2012H_POSPRO	Detailed status in employment	<p>C1. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPIND):</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 A dependent employee job [go to C8]</p> <p>A job involving:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to C1bisalpha]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to C1bisbeta]</p> <p>Self-employed work such as:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to C4]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to C3]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to C4]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to C1Aalpha]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to C1Abeta]</p> <p>C9. You are:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Manager</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Middle-management</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Employee</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Manual worker</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Apprentice</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Works from home on for a company</p>
IT2012H_DETIND	IT2012H_DETIND	Fixed-term or permanent employment	<p>C20alpha. Do you have a fixed-term contract or an open-ended (permanent) contract?</p> <p>[If C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by a contract]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Fixed-term (time-limited)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Permanent (open-ended) [go to C24]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_PIEPAR	IT2012H_PIEPAR	Full-time or part-time job	C27alpha. Do you have a full-time contract or a part-time contract? [If C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by a contract] [] 1 Full time [go to C31] [] 2 Part time
IT2012H_DURATT	IT2012H_DURATT	Duration of current job in months	C21alpha. What is the total duration in months of the current contract? [If C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by a contract or C1=2.3 or (C1=8 and C1A=2), i.e. carries out coordinated and continuous collaboration job or occasional job.] Number of months ____ [if C1=2,3 or C1A=2 go to C25; if not, go to C22] 000 Less than one month [if C1=2,3 or C1A=2 go to C25; if not, go to C22] 995 Unspecified duration/expiry date [if C1=2, 3 or C1A=2 change to C27; otherwise to C22] 997 Doesn't know [if C1=2, 3 or C1A=2 go to C25; otherwise to C22]
IT2012H_INIATT	IT2012H_INIATT	When started current job	C55alpha. In what year did you start working for your current employer? [If C1=1 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=1), i.e. for employees] Year ____ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A] 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_ORELAV	IT2012H_ORELAV	Number of hours worked last week	C37. Overall, during the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." how many hours did you work? Number of hours ____ 997 Doesn't know
IT2012H_PROF1	IT2012H_PROF1	Occupation of main job, 1 digit	C12_c.Occupation code [Available in the reconstructed variables PROF1, PROF3, and recoded in PROFM]
IT2012H_PROF3	IT2012H_PROF3	Occupation of main job, 3 digits	C12_c.Occupation code [Available in the reconstructed variables PROF1, PROF3, and recoded in PROFM]
IT2012H_ATE2D	IT2012H_ATE2D	Industry, 2 digits	C16_c. Industry code (4-digit encoding according to the annex "Industry codes") [Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2D and recoded into CAT12, CAT5, CAT3]
IT2012H_CAT12	IT2012H_CAT12	Industry, 12 category ATECO code	C16_c. Industry code (4-digit encoding according to the annex "Industry codes") [Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2D and recoded into CAT12, CAT5, CAT3]
IT2012H_CAT5	IT2012H_CAT5	Industry, 5 category ATECO code	C16_c. Industry code (4-digit encoding according to the annex "Industry codes") [Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2D and recoded into CAT12, CAT5, CAT3]
IT2012H_CAT3	IT2012H_CAT3	Industry, 3 category ATECO code	C16_c. Industry code (4-digit encoding according to the annex "Industry codes") [Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2D and recoded into CAT12, CAT5, CAT3]
IT2012H_LAVSPE	IT2012H_LAVSPE	Usual place of work	C50A. In which municipality do you work? If you do not have a usual work place, consider the one where you work most often. [Encoded in the variable LAVSPE]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_TRACOM	IT2012H_TRACOM	Relocated for current job	<p>C53. Did you have to relocate from another municipality to start this job?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, from another Italian municipality</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Yes, from abroad [go to C55]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 No [go to C55]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Yes, but then returned to my municipality of residence [go to C55]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 997 Doesn't know [go to C55]</p> <p>[Encoded in the variable TRACOM]</p>
IT2012H_RETRIC	IT2012H_RETRIC	Net compensation last month	<p>C63alpha. What was the net compensation you received last month for this job? Exclude additional payments (13th, 14th, etc.) and ancillary items not regularly received every month (annual bonus, arrears, mission allowances, unusual overtime, etc..)</p> <p>[If B3!=1, i.e. is an employee not on redundancy fund]</p> <p>[Encoded in the variable RETRIC]</p> <p>[Encoded in the variable INCDEC]</p> <p>C63beta. Can you tell me how much you received as last month's net unemployment benefits?</p> <p>[If B3=1, i.e. is an employee on redundancy fund]</p> <p>[Encoded in the variable RETRIC]</p> <p>[Encoded in the variable INCDEC]</p>
IT2012H_INCDEC	IT2012H_INCDEC	Monthly take-home pay from main job, decile	<p>C63alpha. What was the net compensation you received last month for this job? Exclude additional payments (13th, 14th, etc.) and ancillary items not regularly received every month (annual bonus, arrears, mission allowances, unusual overtime, etc..)</p> <p>[If B3!=1, i.e. is an employee not on redundancy fund]</p> <p>[Encoded in the variable RETRIC]</p> <p>[Encoded in the variable INCDEC]</p> <p>C63beta. Can you tell me how much you received as last month's net unemployment benefits?</p> <p>[If B3=1, i.e. is an employee on redundancy fund]</p> <p>[Encoded in the variable RETRIC]</p> <p>[Encoded in the variable INCDEC]</p>
IT2012H_DIPAUS	IT2012H_DIPAUS	Status in employment in secondary job, 3 categories	<p>D4. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINS):</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employee job [go to D7A]</p> <p>A job involving:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to D5bisalpha]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to D5bisbeta]</p> <p>Self-employment such as:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to D7]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to D6]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to D7]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to D5alpha]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to D5beta]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_DIPINS	IT2012H_DIPINS	Status in employment in secondary job, 2 categories	D4. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINS): <input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employee job [go to D7A] A job involving: <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to D5bisalpha] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to D5bisbeta]  Self-employment such as: <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to D7] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to D6] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to D7] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to D5alpha] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to D5beta]
IT2012H_PROF1S	IT2012H_PROF1S	Occupation of secondary job, 1 digit	D7D_c. Occupation code Available in the reconstructed variables PROF1S, PROF3S and recoded in PROF5M
IT2012H_PROF3S	IT2012H_PROF3S	Occupation of secondary job, 3 digits	D7D_c. Occupation code Available in the reconstructed variables PROF1S, PROF3S and recoded in PROF5M
IT2012H_ATE2DS	IT2012H_ATE2DS	Industry of secondary job, 2 digits	D9_c. Industry code (4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of industries") [Available in the encoded variable ATE2DS and recoded into CAT12S, CAT5S, CAT3S]
IT2012H_CAT12S	IT2012H_CAT12S	Industry of secondary job, 12 category ATECO code	D9_c. Industry code (4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of industries") [Available in the encoded variable ATE2DS and recoded into CAT12S, CAT5S, CAT3S]
IT2012H_CAT5S	IT2012H_CAT5S	Industry of secondary job, 5 category ATECO code	D9_c. Industry code (4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of industries") [Available in the encoded variable ATE2DS and recoded into CAT12S, CAT5S, CAT3S]
IT2012H_CAT3S	IT2012H_CAT3S	Industry of secondary job, 3 category ATECO code	D9_c. Industry code (4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of industries") [Available in the encoded variable ATE2DS and recoded into CAT12S, CAT5S, CAT3S]
IT2012H_DIPAUE	IT2012H_DIPAUE	Status in previous job, 3 categories	E6. You carried out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINE): <input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employee job [go to E9] A job involving: <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to E9] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to E9]  Self-employment such as: <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to E8] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to E8] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to E8] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to E7alpha] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to E7beta]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_DIPINE	IT2012H_DIPINE	Status in previous job, 2 categories	E6. You carried out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINE): <input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employee job [go to E9] A job involving: <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to E9] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to E9]  Self-employment such as: <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to E8] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to E8] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to E8] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to E7alpha] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to E7beta]
IT2012H_PROF1E	IT2012H_PROF1E	Occupation of previous job experience, 1 digit	E10_c. Occupation code [Available in the reconstructed variables PROF1E, PROF3E and encoded in PROFEM]
IT2012H_PROF3E	IT2012H_PROF3E	Occupation of previous job experience, 3 digits	E10_c. Occupation code [Available in the reconstructed variables PROF1E, PROF3E and encoded in PROFEM]
IT2012H_ATE2DE	IT2012H_ATE2DE	Industry of previous job experience, 2 digits	E13_c. Industry code [4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries"] [Available in the reconstructed variables ATE2DE and encoded into CAT12E, CAT5E, CAT3E]
IT2012H_CAT12E	IT2012H_CAT12E	Industry of previous job experience, 12 categories	E13_c. Industry code [4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries"] [Available in the reconstructed variables ATE2DE and encoded into CAT12E, CAT5E, CAT3E]
IT2012H_CAT5E	IT2012H_CAT5E	Industry of previous job experience, 5 categories	E13_c. Industry code [4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries"] [Available in the reconstructed variables ATE2DE and encoded into CAT12E, CAT5E, CAT3E]
IT2012H_CAT3E	IT2012H_CAT3E	Industry of previous job experience, 3 categories	E13_c. Industry code [4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries"] [Available in the reconstructed variables ATE2DE and encoded into CAT12E, CAT5E, CAT3E]
IT2012H_DIPAUA	IT2012H_DIPAUA	Status in employment, absent workers, 3 categories	B4. You carried out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINE): <input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employee job [go to B6] A job involving: <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to B4bisalpha] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to B4bisbeta]  Self-employment such as: <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to B11] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to B11] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to B11] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to B4Aalpha] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to B4Abeta]

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_DIPINA	IT2012H_DIPINA	Status in employment, absent workers, 2 categories	<p>B4. You carried out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINE):</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employee job [go to B6]</p> <p>A job involving:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to B4bisalpha]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to B4bisbeta]</p> <p>Self-employment such as:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to B11]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to B11]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to B11]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to B4Aalpha]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to B4Abeta]</p>
IT2012H_DIPAUP	IT2012H_DIPAUP	Status in employment last year, 3 categories	<p>I6. You carried out (encoded also in the variable DIPINP):</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employee job [go to I9]</p> <p>A job involving:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to I10]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to I10]</p> <p>Self-employment like:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to I8]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to I8]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to I8]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to I7alpha]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to I7beta]</p>
IT2012H_DIPINP	IT2012H_DIPINP	Status in employment last year, 2 categories	<p>I6. You carried out (encoded also in the variable DIPINP):</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 An employee job [go to I9]</p> <p>A job involving:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to I10]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Occasional work [go to I10]</p> <p>Self-employment like:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Entrepreneur [go to I8]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Freelancer [go to I8]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Self-employed [go to I8]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to I7alpha]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Co-operative member [go to I7beta]</p>
IT2012H_ATE2DP	IT2012H_ATE2DP	Industry last year, 2 digits	<p>I11_c. Industry code (4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries")</p> <p>[Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2DP and recoded into CAT12P, CAT5P, CAT3P]</p>
IT2012H_CAT12P	IT2012H_CAT12P	Industry last year, 12 categories	<p>I11_c. Industry code (4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries")</p> <p>[Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2DP and recoded into CAT12P, CAT5P, CAT3P]</p>
IT2012H_CAT5P	IT2012H_CAT5P	Industry last year, 5 categories	<p>I11_c. Industry code (4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries")</p> <p>[Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2DP and recoded into CAT12P, CAT5P, CAT3P]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
IT2012H_CAT3P	IT2012H_CAT3P	Industry last year, 3 categories	I11_c. Industry code (4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries") [Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2DP and recoded into CAT12P, CAT5P, CAT3P]
IT2012H_DOVRIS	IT2012H_DOVRIS	Place of residence if resided in different municipality 1 year ago	I14. Where did you reside: Encoded in the variable DOVRIS
IT2012H_ESPLAV	IT2012H_ESPLAV	Have previous job experience	E1. Have you ever had a job? Include any jobs for which you were compensated, as well as uncompensated work only if done for the business of a family member [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [go to F7] [] 3 No, permanently unfit for work [if SG21 is less than 75, set F7=2, F10=11, F12=2, F15=2, G1=2, G7=3, G9=3 and go to section H; if SG21 is greater than 74 go to section H]
IT2012H_DURNOC	IT2012H_DURNOC	Duration of non-employment (months)	E2beta. When was the last time you worked? Indicate the year [If B2=1, i.e. is absent from work in the reference week or B3=994,995 i.e. has occasional or seasonal work] Year ____ [if work interruption occurred less than 3 years ago, go to E4; if it occurred more than 7 years ago, go to section F; otherwise go to E6] 0997 Doesn't know E3. How old were you? Age ____ [if work interruption occurred less than 3 years ago, go to E4; if it occurred more than 7 years ago, go to section F; otherwise go to E6] E4. In which month? Month __ [go to E6] 997 Doesn't know [go to E6]
IT2012H_DURRIC	IT2012H_DURRIC	Duration of job search (months)	F31. How many months have you been looking for a job? Months ____ [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32] 000 Less than one month [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32] 997 Doesn't know [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32]
IT2012H_DURAD	IT2012H_DURAD	Duration of unemployment (months)	F31. How many months have you been looking for a job? Months ____ [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32] 000 Less than one month [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32] 997 Doesn't know [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32]
IT2012H_COEF	IT2012H_COEF	Person weight	
IT2012H_STACIV	IT2012H_STACIV	Marital status	SG22. Marital status [Recoded in the variable STACIM]
IT2012H_RELPAR	IT2012H_RELPAR	Relationship to reference person	SG12. Family relationship [Recoded into the variable RELPAR]
IT2012H_AMATRI	IT2012H_AMATRI	Year of marriage	SG23. Year of marriage [Recoded in the variable AMATRI]
IT2012H_STDIND	IT2012H_STDIND	Person id number	
IT2012H_NNSTA	IT2012H_NNSTA	Nuclear family code	
IT2012H_RPNSTA	IT2012H_RPNSTA	Family relationship	
IT2012H_TNSTA	IT2012H_TNSTA	Family type	

total: 367



**COUNTRY: Country****Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

## description

### DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

## description

---

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **HHWT: Household weight**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

---

## PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

---

**QUARTER: Survey quarter**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Quarter 1
2	Quarter 2
3	Quarter 3
4	Quarter 4

**description**

## DEFINITION

QUARTER indicates the quarter of data collection within the corresponding survey year.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**RECTYPE: Record type**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

**description**

## DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person

records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992

068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002

152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007

231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014

332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979

372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005

418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS

484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS

484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910

586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000

630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS

724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS

724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000

768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)

840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

## description

### DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **SERIAL: Household serial number**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **description**

---

##### DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **Imputation and derivation**

---

##### DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

---

**UNREL: Number of unrelated persons****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

**description**

## DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**YEAR: Year****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787

1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977

1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017

2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

## description

---

### DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

---

## ENUTS1: Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 1, Europe

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
0101	AT1 / Ostösterreich
0102	AT2 / Südösterreich
0103	AT3 / Westösterreich
0601	DE1 / Baden-Württemberg
0602	DE2 / Bayern
0603	DE3 / Berlin
0604	DE4 / Brandenburg
0605	DE5 / Bremen
0606	DE6 / Hamburg
0607	DE7 / Hessen
0608	DE8 / Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
0609	DE9 / Niedersachsen
0610	DEA / Nordrhein-Westfalen
0611	DEB / Rheinland-Pfalz
0612	DEC / Saarland
0613	DED / Sachsen
0614	DEE / Sachsen-Anhalt
0615	DEF / Schleswig-Holstein
0616	DEG / Thüringen
0901	ES1 / Noroeste
0902	ES2 / Noreste
0903	ES3 / Comunidad de Madrid
0904	ES4 / Centro (E)
0905	ES5 / Este
0906	ES6 / Sur
0907	ES7 / Canarias
0909	ES / Unknown
1101	FR1 / Île de France
1102	FR2 / Bassin Parisien
1103	FR3 / Nord - Pas-de-Calais
1104	FR4 / Est
1105	FR5 / Ouest
1106	FR6 / Sud-Ouest
1107	FR7 / Centre-Est
1108	FR8 / Méditerranée

1109	FR9 / Département d'Outre-Mer
1199	FR99 / Unknown
1201	EL1 / Voreia Ellada
1202	EL2 / Kentriki Ellada
1203	EL3 / Attiki
1204	EL4 / Nisia Aigaiou, Kriti
1400	IE0 / Republic of Ireland
1503	ITC / Nord-Ovest
1506	ITF / Sud
1507	ITG / Isole
1508	ITH / Nord-Est
1509	ITI / Centro
2101	PL1 / Centralny
2102	PL2 / Południowy
2103	PL3 / Wschodni
2104	PL4 / Północno-zachodni
2105	PL5 / Południowo-zachodni
2106	PL6 / Północny
2201	PT1 / Continente
2202	PT2 / Região Autónoma dos Açores
2203	PT3 / Região Autónoma da Madeira
2301	RO1 / Macroregiunea Unu
2302	RO2 / Macroregiunea Doi
2303	RO3 / Macroregiunea Trei
2304	RO4 / Macroregiunea Patru
2501	SI0 / Slovenia
2600	SK0 / Slovensko
2701	UKC / North East (England)
2702	UKD / North West (England)
2703	UKE / Yorkshire and the Humber (England)
2704	UKF / East Midlands (England)
2705	UKG / West Midlands (England)
2706	UKH / East of England (England)
2707	UKI / LONDON (England)
2708	UKJ / South East (England)
2709	UKK / South West (England)
2710	UKL / WALES
2711	UKM / SCOTLAND
2712	UKN / NORTHERN IRELAND

3400	CH0/Switzerland
3901	TR1 / Istanbul
3902	TR2 / Bati Marmara
3903	TR3 / Ege
3904	TR4 / Dogu Marmara
3905	TR5 / Bati Anadolu
3906	TR6 / Akdeniz
3907	TR7 / Orta Anadolu
3908	TR8 / Bati Karadeniz
3909	TR9 / Dogu Karadeniz
3911	TRA / Kuzeydogu Anadolu
3912	TRB / Ortadogu Anadolu
3913	TRC / Güneydogu Anadolu
9999	UNKNOWN

## description

### DEFINITION

ENUTS1 identifies the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) within Europe in which the household was enumerated. NUTS1 is the first level territorial units within countries. NUTS is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. The European Free Trade Association extends the NUTS system to several additional countries outside of the EU, and they are also incorporated into this variable.

ENUTS1 corresponds to the 2010 version of NUTS1 released by Eurostat. IPUMS has added ENUTS1\_2013 for the more recent samples. ENUTS1\_2013 is an amendment to the annexes to the ENUTS1 classification.

The last 2-digits of the ENUTS1 variable provide the NUTS1 code. The labels include the standard code for the NUTS1 system and the name of the NUTS1 region, separated by a slash.

Smaller sub-national units are available for most countries in ENUTS2 and ENUTS3. The full set of geography variables for the countries can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ENUTS1\_2013: Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 1, 2013 codes, Europe

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
04001	AT1 / Ostösterreich
04002	AT2 / Südösterreich
04003	AT3 / Westösterreich
72401	ES1 / Noroeste
72402	ES2 / Noreste
72403	ES3 / Comunidad de Madrid
72404	ES4 / Centro
72405	ES5 / Este
72406	ES6 / Sur
72407	ES7 / Canarias
72409	ES / Unknown
25001	FR1 / Île-de-France
25002	FRB / Centre - Val de Loire
25003	FRC / Bourgogne-Franche-Comté
25004	FRD / Normandie
25005	FRE / Nord-Pas de Calais-Picardie
25006	FRF / Alsace-Champagne-Ardenne-Lorraine
25007	FRG / Pays de la Loire
25008	FRH / Bretagne
25009	FRI / Aquitaine-Limousin-Poitou-Charentes
25010	FRJ / Languedoc-Roussillon-Midi-Pyrénées
25011	FRK / Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes
25012	FRL / Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
25013	FRM / Corse
25025	FRY / RUP FR-Régions Ultrapériphérique Françaises
25099	FR9 / Unknown
30003	EL3 / Attica
30004	EL4 / Aegean Islands Crete
30005	EL5 / Northern Greece
30006	EL6 / Central Greece
37200	IE0 / Ireland
38003	ITC / Nord-Ovest
38006	ITF / Sud
38007	ITG / Isole
38008	ITH / Nord-Est

38009	IT1 / Centro
61602	PL2 / Makroregion Południowy
61604	PL4 / Makroregion Północno-Zachodni
61605	PL5 / Makroregion Południowo-Zachodni
61606	PL6 / Makroregion Północny
61607	PL7 / Makroregion Centralny
61608	PL8 / Makroregion Wschodni
61609	PL9 / Makroregion Województwo Mazowieckie
62001	PT1 / Continente
62002	PT2 / Região Autónoma dos Açores
62003	PT3 / Região Autónoma da Madeira
64201	RO1 / Macroreginea Unu
64202	RO2 / Macroreginea Doi
64203	RO3 / Macroreginea Trei
64204	RO4 / Macroreginea Patru
70300	SK0 / Slovensko
75600	CH0 / Switzerland

## description

### DEFINITION

ENUTS1\_2013 is the third regular amendment to the annexes to the ENUTS1 classification. ENUTS1\_2013 was enforced on 31 December 2013 and was applied from 1 January 2015. ENUTS1\_2013 identifies the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) within Europe in which the household was enumerated. NUTS1 is the first level territorial units within countries. NUTS is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. The European Free Trade Association extends the NUTS system to several additional countries outside of the EU (e.g. Turkey), and they are also incorporated into this variable.

The first 3-digits of ENUTS1\_2013 variable provide the COUNTRY code followed by the 2-digit NUTS1 code. The labels include the standard code for the NUTS1 (2013) system and the name of the NUTS1 region, separated by a slash.

Smaller sub-national units are available for most countries in ENUTS2\_2013 and ENUTS3\_2013.

The full set of geography variables for the countries can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **ENUTS2: Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 2, Europe**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0111	AT11 / Burgenland
0112	AT12 / Niederösterreich
0113	AT13 / Wien
0121	AT21 / Kärnten
0122	AT22 / Steiermark
0131	AT31 / Oberösterreich
0132	AT32 / Salzburg
0133	AT33 / Tirol
0134	AT34 / Vorarlberg
0911	ES11 / Galicia
0912	ES12 / Principado de Asturias
0913	ES13 / Cantabria
0921	ES21 / País Vasco
0922	ES22 / Comunidad Foral de Navarra
0923	ES23 / La Rioja
0924	ES24 / Aragón
0930	ES30 / Comunidad de Madrid
0941	ES41 / Castilla y León
0942	ES42 / Castilla-La Mancha
0943	ES43 / Extremadura
0951	ES51 / Cataluña
0952	ES52 / Comunidad Valenciana
0953	ES53 / Illes Balears
0961	ES61 / Andalucía
0962	ES62 / Región de Murcia
0963	ES63 / Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
0964	ES64 / Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
0970	ES70 / Canarias
0999	ES / Unknown
1110	FR10 / Île de France
1121	FR21 / Champagne-Ardenne
1122	FR22 / Picardie
1123	FR23 / Haute-Normandie
1124	FR24 / Centre
1125	FR25 / Basse-Normandie

1126	FR26 / Bourgogne
1130	FR30 / Nord-Pas-de-Calais
1141	FR41 / Lorraine
1142	FR42 / Alsace
1143	FR43 / Franche-Comté
1151	FR51 / Pays de la Loire
1152	FR52 / Bretagne
1153	FR53 / Poitou-Charentes
1161	FR61 / Aquitaine
1162	FR62 / Midi-Pyrénées
1163	FR63 / Limousin
1171	FR71 / Rhône-Alpes
1172	FR72 / Auvergne
1181	FR81 / Languedoc-Roussillon
1182	FR82 / Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
1183	FR83 / Corse
1191	FR91 / Guadeloupe
1192	FR92 / Martinique
1193	FR93 / Guyane
1194	FR94 / Réunion
1199	FR99 / Unknown
1211	EL11 / Anatoliki Makedonia, Thraki
1212	EL12 / Kentriki Makedonia
1213	EL13 / Dytiki Makedonia
1214	EL14 / Thessalia
1221	EL21 / Ipeiros
1222	EL22 / Ionia Nisia
1223	EL23 / Dytiki Ellada
1224	EL24 / Sterea Ellada
1225	EL25 / Peloponnisos
1230	EL30 / Attiki
1241	EL41 / Voreio Aigaio
1242	EL42 / Notio Aigaio
1243	EL43 / Kriti
1401	IE01 / Border, Midland and Western
1402	IE02 / Southern and Eastern
1531	ITC1 / Piemonte + ITC2 / Valle d'Aosta
1533	ITC3 / Liguria
1534	ITC4 /Lombardia

1561	ITF1 / Abruzzo
1562	ITF2 / Molise
1563	ITF3 / Campania
1564	ITF4 / Puglia
1565	ITF5 / Basilicata
1566	ITF6 / Calabria
1571	ITG1 / Sicilia
1572	ITG2 / Sardegna
1581	ITH1 / Bolzano-Bozen + ITH2 / Trento
1583	ITH3 / Veneto
1584	ITH4 / Friuli-Venezia Giulia
1585	ITH5 / Emilia-Romagna
1591	ITI1 / Toscana
1592	ITI2 / Umbria
1593	ITI3 / Marche
1594	ITI4 / Lazio
2111	PL11 / Łódzkie
2112	PL12 / Mazowieckie
2121	PL21 / Małopolskie
2122	PL22 / Śląskie
2131	PL31 / Lubelskie
2132	PL32 / Podkarpackie
2133	PL33 / Świętokrzyskie
2134	PL34 / Podlaskie
2141	PL41 / Wielkopolskie
2142	PL42 / Zachodniopomorskie
2143	PL43 / Lubuskie
2151	PL51 / Dolnośląskie
2152	PL52 / Opolskie
2161	PL61 / Kujawsko-Pomorskie
2162	PL62 / Warmińsko-Mazurskie
2163	PL63 / Pomorskie
2211	PT11 / Norte
2215	PT15 / Algarve
2216	PT16 / Centro (P)
2217	PT17 / Lisboa
2218	PT18 / Alentejo
2220	PT20 / Região Autónoma dos Açores
2230	PT30 / Região Autónoma da Madeira

2311	RO11 / Nord-Vest
2312	RO12 / Centru
2321	RO21 / Nord-Est
2322	RO22 / Sud-Est
2331	RO31 / Sud - Muntenia
2332	RO32 / Bucuresti - Ilfov
2341	RO41 / Sud-Vest Oltenia
2342	RO42 / Vest
2501	SI01 / Vzhodna Slovenija
2502	SI02 / Zahodna Slovenija
2599	SI / Unknown
2601	SK01 / Bratislavský kraj
2602	SK02 / Západné Slovensko
2603	SK03 / Stredné Slovensko
2604	SK04 / Východné Slovensko
3401	CH01 / Région Lémanique
3402	CH02 / Espace Mittelland
3403	CH03 / Nordwestschweiz
3404	CH04 / Zurich
3405	CH05 / Ostschweiz
3406	CH06 / Zentralschweiz
3407	CH07 / Ticino
3910	TR10 / Istanbul
3921	TR21 / Tekirdag, Edirne, Kirklareli
3922	TR22 / Balikesir, Çanakkale
3931	TR31 / Izmir
3932	TR32 / Aydin, Denizli, Mugla
3933	TR33 / Manisa, Afyonkarahisar, Kütahya, Usak
3941	TR41 / Bursa, Eskisehir, Bilecik
3942	TR42 / Kocaeli, Sakarya, Düzce, Bolu, Yalova
3951	TR51 / Ankara
3952	TR52 / Konya, Karaman
3961	TR61 / Antalya, Isparta, Burdur
3962	TR62 / Adana, Mersin
3963	TR63 / Hatay, Kahramanmaras, Osmaniye
3971	TR71 / Kirikkale, Aksaray, Nigde, Nevsehir, Kirsehir
3972	TR72 / Kayseri, Sivas, Yozgat
3981	TR81 / Zonguldak, Karabük, Bartin
3982	TR82 / Kastamonu, Çankiri, Sinop

3983	TR83 / Samsun, Tokat, Çorum, Amasya
3990	TR90 / Trabzon
3991	TRA1 / Erzurum, Erzincan, Bayburt
3992	TRA2 / Agri, Kars, Iğdir, Ardahan
3993	TRB1 / Malatya, Elazığ, Bingöl, Tunceli
3994	TRB2 / Van, Mus, Bitlis, Hakkari
3995	TRC1 / Gaziantep, Adiyaman, Kilis
3996	TRC2 / Sanliurfa, Diyarbakir
3997	TRC3 / Mardin, Batman, Sırnak, Siirt

## description

### DEFINITION

ENUTS2 identifies the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) within Europe in which the household was enumerated. NUTS2 is the second level territorial units within countries. NUTS is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. The European Free Trade Association extends the NUTS system to several additional countries outside of the EU, and they are also incorporated into this variable.

ENUTS2 corresponds to the 2010 version of NUTS2 released by Eurostat.

The code labels include the standard code for the NUTS2 system and the name of the NUTS2 region, separated by a slash.

The full set of geography variables for the countries can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ENUTS2\_2013: Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 2, 2013 codes, Europe

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
040011	AT11 / Burgenland
040012	AT12 / Niederösterreich
040013	AT13 / Wien
040021	AT21 / Kärnten

040022	AT22 / Steiermark
040031	AT31 / Oberösterreich
040032	AT32 / Salzburg
040033	AT33 / Tirol
040034	AT34 / Vorarlberg
724011	ES11 / Galicia
724012	ES12 / Principado de Asturias
724013	ES13 / Cantabria
724021	ES21 / País Vasco
724022	ES22 / Comunidad Foral de Navarra
724023	ES23 / La Rioja
724024	ES24 / Aragón
724030	ES30 / Comunidad de Madrid
724041	ES41 / Castilla y León
724042	ES42 / Castilla-La Mancha
724043	ES43 / Extremadura
724051	ES51 / Cataluña
724052	ES52 / Comunidad Valenciana
724053	ES53 / Illes Balears
724061	ES61 / Andalucía
724062	ES62 / Región de Murcia
724063	ES63 / Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
724064	ES64 / Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
724070	ES70 / Canarias
724099	ES / Unknown
250010	FR10 / Île-de-France
250020	FRB0 / Centre - Val de Loire
250031	FRC1 / Bourgogne
250032	FRC2 / Franche-Comté
250041	FRD1 / Basse-Normandie
250042	FRD2 / Haute-Normandie
250051	FRE1 / Nord-Pas de Calais
250052	FRE2 / Picardie
250061	FRF1 / Alsace
250062	FRF2 / Champagne-Ardenne
250063	FRF3 / Lorraine
250070	FRG0 / Pays de la Loire
250080	FRH0 / Bretagne
250091	FRI1 / Aquitaine

250092	FRI2 / Limousin
250093	FRI3 / Poitou-Charentes
250101	FRJ1 / Languedoc-Roussillon
250102	FRJ2 / Midi-Pyrénées
250111	FRK1 / Auvergne
250112	FRK2 / Rhône-Alpes
250131	FRL1 / Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
250140	FRM0 / Corse
250251	FRY1 / Guadeloupe
250252	FRY2 / Martinique
250253	FRY3 / Guyane
250254	FRY4 / La Réunion
250255	FRY5 / Mayotte
250999	FR99 / Unknown
300030	EL30 / Attica
300041	EL41 / Northern Aegean
300042	EL42 / Southern Aegean
300043	EL43 / Crete
300051	EL51 / East Macedonia, Thrace
300052	EL52 / Central Macedonia
300053	EL53 / West Macedonia
300054	EL54 / Epirus
300061	EL61 / Thessalia
300062	EL62 / Ionian Islands
300063	EL63 / Western Greece
300064	EL64 / Central Greece
300065	EL65 / Pelopponese
372004	IE04 / Northern and Western
372005	IE05 / Southern
372006	IE06 / Eastern and Midland
380031	ITC1 / Piemonte + ITC2 / Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste
380033	ITC3 / Liguria
380034	ITC4 / Lombardia
380061	ITF1 / Abruzzo
380062	ITF2 / Molise
380063	ITF3 / Campania
380064	ITF4 / Puglia
380065	ITF5 / Basilicata
380066	ITF6 / Calabria

380071	ITG1 / Sicilia
380072	ITG2 / Sardegna
380081	ITH1 / Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano/Bozen + ITH2 / Provincia Autonoma di Trento
380083	ITH3 / Veneto
380084	ITH4 / Friuli-Venezia Giulia
380085	ITH5 / Emilia-Romagna
380091	ITI1 / Toscana
380092	ITI2 / Umbria
380093	ITI3 / Marche
380094	ITI4 / Lazio
616021	PL21 / Małopolskie
616022	PL22 / Śląskie
616041	PL41 / Wielkopolskie
616042	PL42 / Zachodniopomorskie
616043	PL43 / Lubuskie
616051	PL51 / Dolnośląskie
616052	PL52 / Opolskie
616061	PL61 / Kujawsko-pomorskie
616062	PL62 / Warmińsko-mazurskie
616063	PL63 / Pomorskie
616071	PL71 / Łódzkie
616072	PL72 / Świętokrzyskie
616081	PL81 / Lubelskie
616082	PL82 / Podkarpackie
616084	PL84 / Podlaskie
616091	PL91 / Warszawski stołeczny + PL92 / Mazowieckie regionalny
620011	PT11 / Norte
620015	PT15 / Algarve
620017	PT17 / Área Metropolitana de Lisboa + PT16 / Centro
620018	PT18 / Alentejo
620020	PT20 / Região Autónoma dos Açores
620030	PT30 / Região Autónoma da Madeira
642011	RO11 / Nord-Vest
642012	RO12 / Centru
642021	RO21 / Nord-Est
642022	RO22 / Sud-Est
642031	RO31 / Sud-Muntenia
642032	RO32 / Bucharesti-Ilfov
642041	RO41 / Sud-Vest Oltenia

642042	RO42 / Vest
703001	SK01 / Bratislavský kraj
703002	SK02 / Západné Slovensko
703003	SK03 / Stredné Slovensko
703004	SK04 / Východné Slovensko
756001	CH01 / Région Lémanique
756002	CH02 / Espace Mittelland
756003	CH03 / Nordwestschweiz
756004	CH04 / Zurich
756005	CH05 / Ostschweiz
756006	CH06 / Zentralschweiz
756007	CH07 / Ticino

## description

### DEFINITION

ENUTS2\_2013 is the third regular amendment to the annexes to the ENUTS2 classification. ENUTS2\_2013 was enforced on 31 December 2013 and was applied from 1 January 2015. ENUTS2\_2013 identifies the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) within Europe in which the household was enumerated. NUTS2 is the second level territorial units within countries. NUTS is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. The European Free Trade Association extends the NUTS system to several additional countries outside of the EU (e.g. Turkey), and they are also incorporated into this variable.

The first 3-digits of ENUTS2\_2013 variable provide the COUNTRY code followed by the 3-digit NUTS2 code. The labels include the standard code for the NUTS1 (2013) system and the name of the NUTS2 region, separated by a slash.

Smaller sub-national units are available for most countries in ENUTS3\_2013. Larger sub-national units are available for most countries in ENUTS1\_2013. The full set of geography variables for the countries can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **GEO1\_IT: Italy, Region 2001 - 2018 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

380001	Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta
380003	Lombardia
380004	Trentino Alto Adige
380005	Veneto
380006	Friuli Venezia Giulia
380007	Liguria
380008	Emilia Romagna, Marche
380009	Toscana
380010	Umbria
380012	Lazio
380013	Abruzzo
380014	Molise
380015	Campania
380016	Puglia
380017	Basilicata
380018	Calabria
380019	Sicilia
380020	Sardegna

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_IT identifies the household's region (regione) within Italy in all sample years. Regions are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_IT can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Italy can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

---

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1\_BR.

---

## HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

## description

---

### DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

---

## REGIONW: Continent and region of country

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

## description

---

### DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

---

## IT2012H\_ANNO: Year

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2012	2012

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_REGSTA: Region

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Piemonte and Valle d'Aosta
03	Lombardia
04	Trentino alto Adige
05	Veneto
06	Friuli Venezia Giulia
07	Liguria
08	Emilia Romagna
09	Toscana
10	Umbria
11	Marche
12	Lazio
13	Abruzzo
14	Molise
15	Campania
16	Puglia
17	Basilicata
18	Calabria
19	Sicilia
20	Sardegna

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the region of the household location.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_SG4STA: Number of family (household) members**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

SG4. How many people habitually live in this home, including yourself? Exclude any domestic helpers or tenants&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;Number of members \_\_\_\_&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
99	Missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of family members in the household.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_STDFAM2: Household id number****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household identification number.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

### IT2012H\_TRIM: Quarter

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Quarter 1
2	Quarter 2
3	Quarter 3
4	Quarter 4

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the quarter.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

**description**

## DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**NFAMS: Number of families in household****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

## description

### DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers

6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

## description

### DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

## description

### DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_RIP3: Region: 3 categories****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North
2	Center
3	South

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the region of the household location (3 categories).

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All households

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_RIP5: Region: 5 categories****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	North west
2	North east

3	Center
4	South
5	Isles

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the region of the household location (5 categories).

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_TFSTA: Household type

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Single person
02	Parent with married children
03	Group of relatives
04	Group of relatives plus others
05	Group of non-related individuals
06	Married couple without children
07	Unmarried couple without children
08	Married couple with children
09	Unmarried couple with children
10	Male unmarried parent with children
11	Male married non-cohabiting parent with children only
12	Separated or divorced male parent with children and without isolated persons
14	Widowed male parent with children only
15	Single female parent with children only
16	Female cohabiting parent with children

17	Separated or divorced female parent with children and isolated persons
19	Single widowed female parent with children
20	Married couple without children
21	Unmarried couple without children
22	Married couple with children
23	Unmarried couple with children
24	Single male parent with children
25	Married non-cohabiting male parent with children only
26	Separated male parent only with children and isolated persons
28	Widowed male parent only with children
29	Unmarried female parent only with children
30	Married non-cohabiting female parent with children
31	Separated female parent with children
33	Single widowed female parent with children
34	Two generations
35	Binuclear fraternal
36	Binuclear of another type
37	Two generations
38	Binuclear fraternal
39	Binuclear of another type
40	Without other people
41	With other people
99	Missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of the household.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**MOMLOC: Mother's location in household****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.  
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

**PARRULE: Rule for linking parent****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

## description

### DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **PERNUM: Person number**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

---

### PERWT: Person weight

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### description

---

### DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

#### concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

---

### POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## POPLOC: Father's location in household

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

## SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

## SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

## description

### DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

## description

### DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

## description

#### DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### ■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ERELATE: Relationship to head, Europe**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Reference person / Head
20	Spouse or partner
21	Husband or wife
22	Partner in consensual union
30	Child/child-in-law of head or of spouse/partner
31	Spouse or partner of child of head
40	Parent of head, of spouse, or of partner
50	Other relative of head, spouse, or partner
60	Non-relative of head
61	Foster child
62	Boarder
63	Domestic servant
64	Other
99	Not stated / unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

ERELATE describes for the European samples the relationship of the individual to the head of household -- sometimes called the householder or reference person.

ERELATE has been classified according to the recommendations of the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25

0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64

0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

## description

### DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person

her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **FAMUNIT: Family unit membership**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **description**

---

##### DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

### **Imputation and derivation**

---

##### DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

---

### **NCHILD: Number of own children in household**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

### description

#### DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## **NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4

05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

## description

### DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

## description

### DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner

2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified

4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

---

**description**

## DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

## description

### DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**AGE: Age****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24

025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63

064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69

22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique

11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.

15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica

21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname

23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan

32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates

34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia

43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)

49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam

55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## CITIZEN: Citizenship

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Citizen, not specified
2	Citizen by birth
3	Naturalized citizen
4	Not a citizen
5	Without citizenship, stateless
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### EMARST: Marital status, Europe

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Never married
2	Married
3	Widowed and not remarried
4	Divorced/separated and not remarried
5	Widowed or divorced
9	Unknown / missing

## description

---

DEFINITION

EMARST describes for the European samples the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. European census instructions generally limit marital status to legal unions, but there are exceptions.

EMARST has been classified according to the recommendations given by the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

### **MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious

213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **NATION: Country of citizenship**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon

12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.

19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21220	St. Lucia
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.

23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24021	Canada, First Nations
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh

32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32990	Burma, India, Pakistan, Ceylon
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33991	Laos and Cambodia
33992	Malaysia and Singapore
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq

34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia

42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42121	Britain
42122	Scotland
42123	Wales
42990	Nordic countries
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44011	Austro-Hungarian
44020	Belgium
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44041	East Germany

44042	West Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (Original 15)
49994	Other European Union
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau

54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
90000	Other countries n.s.
99998	No citizenship/nationality
99999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

NATION indicates the person's country of citizenship.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **NATIVITY: Nativity status**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born

2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## SEX: Sex

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

### EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling

120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## EDUCIT: Educational attainment, Italy

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Primary school or lower
11	No education
12	Primary
20	Lower secondary
30	Upper secondary
31	Secondary, vocational diploma
32	Secondary, technical or academic diploma
40	Higher
41	Post-secondary, non-university diploma
42	University diploma (2-3 years)
43	Undergraduate degree (4-6 years)
44	Graduate degree

## description

### DEFINITION

EDUCIT indicates the person's educational attainment in Italy in terms of the degree obtained.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## EEDATTAIN: Educational attainment, Europe

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Less than primary
20	Primary (first stage of basic education)
30	Lower secondary (second stage of basic education)
40	Upper secondary
50	Post-secondary non-tertiary education
60	University completed

99	Unknown/missing
----	-----------------

## description

### DEFINITION

EEDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone) for the European samples. The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary. All education that was relevant to the completion of a level should be taken into account even if it was provided outside of schools and universities.

EEDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EEDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EEDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country.

Hungary 1980 and 1990 also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL.

EEDATTAIN has been classified according to the recommendations of the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses. EEDATTAIN presents a less detailed version of EDATTAIN for the European Samples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job

203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and

inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

CONCEPT

### SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

## description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

## concept

CONCEPT

### YRIMM: Year of immigration

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1790	1790
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832

1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871

1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910

1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949

1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988

1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	In transit
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

YRIMM indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in the country in which they were enumerated.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**YRSIMM: Years since immigrated****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00	0 (within previous year)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63

64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

YRSIMM indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to their country of enumeration.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**YRSIMM2: Years since immigrated, categorized**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 year
2	1 to 4 years
3	5 to 9 years
4	10 or more years
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

YRSIMM2 indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to the country. The number of years is grouped into intervals.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

### CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account

121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)

240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **ECLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker), Europe**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employees
2	Employers
3	Own-account worker
4	Contributing family workers
5	Members of producers' co-operatives
6	Persons not classifiable by status
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

ECLASSWK refers in European Samples to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker.

ECLASSWK is related to EEMPSTAT (employment status), which is used to define the universe for the variable in many samples.

ECLASSWK has been classified according to the recommendations given by the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses. "Class of worker" is referred to as "Status in Employment" in the CES recommendations. The former term is used to maintain concordance with IPUMS practice.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## EEMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status), Europe

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
110	Employed
120	Unemployed
121	Unemployed, never worked before
200	Not economically active, unspecified

210	Students
220	Pension or capital income recipients
230	Homemakers
240	Others
999	Unknown / missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

EEMPSTAT indicates for the European samples whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EEMPSTAT can also convey further information.

EEMPSTAT has been classified according to the recommendations given by the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses. "Employment Status" is referred to as "Activity Status" in the CES recommendations, but the former term is used to maintain consistency with IPUMS practices.

The economically active population constitutes the total labor force: employed and unemployed persons.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IND: Industry, unrecoded

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish  
Argentina 1980 - Spanish  
Argentina 1991 - Spanish  
Argentina 2001 - Spanish  
Armenia 2001  
Armenia 2011  
Austria 1971-2001 - German  
Austria 2011  
Bangladesh 1991  
Bangladesh 2001  
Bangladesh 2011  
Belarus 2009  
Benin 1979  
Benin 1992  
Benin 2002  
Benin 2013  
Bolivia 1976  
Bolivia 1992  
Bolivia 2001  
Bolivia 2012  
Botswana 1981  
Botswana 1991  
Botswana 2001  
Botswana 2011  
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2010  
Burkina Faso 1996  
Cambodia 1998  
Cambodia 2004  
Cambodia 2008  
Cambodia 2013  
Cambodia 2019  
Cameroon 2005  
Canada 1971  
Canada 1981  
Canada 1991-2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
Chile 2017  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964 - Spanish  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Colombia 1993 - Spanish  
Colombia 2005 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1963  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002

Cuba 2012  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 1996  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1966  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1968 - French  
France 1975-1982 - French  
France 1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1971  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971  
Greece 1981  
Greece 1991-2001  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1971  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983  
India 1987  
India 1993  
India 1999  
India 2004

India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2000  
Indonesia 2005  
Indonesia 2010  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2013  
Italy Surveys 2014-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Kyrgyz Republic 2009  
Laos 1995  
Laos 2005  
Laos 2015  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020

Mexico surveys 2005-2019  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2006  
Nigeria 2007  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 1995  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2013

Sierra Leone 2004  
 South Africa 1996  
 South Africa 2001-2007  
 South Sudan 2008  
 Spain 1981 - Spanish  
 Spain 1991 - Spanish  
 Spain 2001 - Spanish  
 Spain 2011  
 Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
 Sudan 2008  
 Suriname 2004  
 Suriname 2012  
 Switzerland 1970-2000  
 Switzerland 2011  
 Tanzania 2002  
 Tanzania 2012  
 Thailand 1970  
 Thailand 1980  
 Thailand 1990  
 Thailand 2000  
 Togo 1970  
 Togo 2010  
 Trinidad and Tobago 1980  
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
 Turkey 1985  
 Turkey 1990  
 Turkey 2000  
 Uganda 2002  
 United Kingdom 1961  
 United Kingdom 1971  
 United Kingdom 1991  
 United Kingdom 2001  
 United States 1960  
 United States 1970  
 United States 1980  
 United States 1990  
 United States 2000-2005  
 United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1985  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010

---

**INDGEN: Industry, general recode**

**Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**LABFORCE: Labor force participation****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**OCC: Occupation, unrecoded****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Belarus 1999 - Russian

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese

Brazil 1980 - Portuguese

Brazil 1991 - Portuguese

Brazil 2000 - Portuguese

Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1985

Burkina Faso 1996

Cambodia 1998

Cambodia 2004

Cambodia 2008

Cambodia 2013

Cambodia 2019

Cameroon 1976

Cameroon 2005

Canada 1971

Canada 1981-1991

Canada 2001

Canada 2011

Chile 1960

Chile 1970

Chile 1982

Chile 1992

Chile 2002

China 1982

China 1990

China 2000  
Colombia 1964  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Denmark 1845  
Denmark 1880  
Denmark 1885  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1974  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek  
Greece 2001 - Greek  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 1996  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974

Honduras 1988  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 1970-1990  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983-2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2005  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1901  
Ireland 1911  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kenya 1989  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Laos 1995  
Lesotho 1996  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish

Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020  
Mongolia 2000  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970 - Spanish  
Panama 1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990 - Spanish  
Panama 2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 1990  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 1988  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970  
Puerto Rico 1980  
Puerto Rico 1990  
Puerto Rico 2000-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015

Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2002  
Senegal 2013  
Slovak Republic 1991  
Slovak Republic 2001  
Slovak Republic 2011  
Sierra Leone 2004  
Sierra Leone 2015  
Slovenia 2002  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001  
South Africa 2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970  
Switzerland 1980  
Switzerland 1990  
Switzerland 2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 1988  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1960  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Trinidad and Tobago 2011  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990  
Turkey 2000  
Uganda 1991  
Uganda 2002  
Uganda 2014  
United Kingdom 1961  
United Kingdom 1971  
United Kingdom 1991  
United Kingdom 2001  
United States 1960  
United States 1970  
United States 1980  
United States 1990  
United States 2000-2005

United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1975  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010  
 Zimbabwe 2012

---

## **OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

---

#### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

### **description**

---

## DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**WRKCONTRCT: Type of work contract (indefinite or fixed term)**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Indefinite
20	Fixed-term
21	Test or trial period
22	Training or apprenticeship
23	Specific project or task
24	Seasonal or as needed (casual)
25	Covering the absence of another worker
26	Other or unspecified fixed-term contract
97	No written contract
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

WRKCONTRCT refers to the person's type of work contract, whether it is indefinite (permanent) or fixed-term (temporary).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ESTABSZ: Size of work establishment****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1 employee
02	1 to 5
03	1 to 9
04	2 to 4
05	2 to 5
06	2 to 9
07	5
08	5 to 9
09	6 to 9
10	6 to 10
11	6 to 39
12	10 to 19
13	10 to 24
14	10 to 49
15	10 to 99
16	11 to 15
17	11 to 20
18	11 to 50
19	16 to 19
20	16 to 50
21	20 to 49
22	21 to 100
23	25 to 499
24	50 to 249
25	100 to 449
30	6 or more
31	10 or more
32	20 or more
33	40 or more

34	50 or more
35	51 or more
36	100 or more
37	250 or more
38	500 or more
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

ESTABSZ reports the number of people employed in the respondent's work establishment.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **HRSACTUAL1: Actual hours worked per week**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12

013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51

052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90

091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129

130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL1 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.ss

## concept

### CONCEPT

## HRSACTUAL2: Actual hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40 to 48 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except tt2000)
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

## description

### DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL2 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## HRSFULL: Full-time or part-time work

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Part-time
2	Full-time
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

HRSFULL indicates whether the respondent worked full-time or part-time.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## HRSUSUAL1: Usual hours worked per week

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34

035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73

074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112

113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140+ hours
997	Inconsistent or irregular work schedule
998	Unknown
999	NIU (Not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

HRSUSUAL1 indicates the usual number of hours the respondent works in a typical week across all jobs or in their main job.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

**HRSUSUAL2: Usual hours worked per week, categorized**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except ca1971)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ca1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972-1995, ca1971, pt1991-2011)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and ca1971)
7	Inconsistent or irregular work schedule
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

HRSUSUAL2 indicates the usual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs or in their main job, categorized into intervals.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**HRSWORK1: Hours worked per week**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3 hours
004	4 hours
005	5 hours
006	6 hours
007	7 hours
008	8 hours
009	9 hours
010	10 hours
011	11 hours
012	12 hours
013	13 hours
014	14 hours
015	15 hours
016	16 hours
017	17 hours
018	18 hours
019	19 hours
020	20 hours
021	21 hours
022	22 hours
023	23 hours
024	24 hours
025	25 hours
026	26 hours
027	27 hours
028	28 hours
029	29 hours
030	30 hours
031	31 hours
032	32 hours
033	33 hours
034	34 hours
035	35 hours
036	36 hours
037	37 hours
038	38 hours

039	39 hours
040	40 hours
041	41 hours
042	42 hours
043	43 hours
044	44 hours
045	45 hours
046	46 hours
047	47 hours
048	48 hours
049	49 hours
050	50 hours
051	51 hours
052	52 hours
053	53 hours
054	54 hours
055	55 hours
056	56 hours
057	57 hours
058	58 hours
059	59 hours
060	60 hours
061	61 hours
062	62 hours
063	63 hours
064	64 hours
065	65 hours
066	66 hours
067	67 hours
068	68 hours
069	69 hours
070	70 hours
071	71 hours
072	72 hours
073	73 hours
074	74 hours
075	75 hours
076	76 hours
077	77 hours

078	78 hours
079	79 hours
080	80 hours
081	81 hours
082	82 hours
083	83 hours
084	84 hours
085	85 hours
086	86 hours
087	87 hours
088	88 hours
089	89 hours
090	90 hours
091	91 hours
092	92 hours
093	93 hours
094	94 hours
095	95 hours
096	96 hours
097	97 hours
098	98 hours
099	99 hours
100	100 hours
101	101 hours
102	102 hours
103	103 hours
104	104 hours
105	105 hours
106	106 hours
107	107 hours
108	108 hours
109	109 hours
110	110 hours
111	111 hours
112	112 hours
113	113 hours
114	114 hours
115	115 hours
116	116 hours

117	117 hours
118	118 hours
119	119 hours
120	120 hours
121	121 hours
122	122 hours
123	123 hours
124	124 hours
125	125 hours
126	126 hours
127	127 hours
128	128 hours
129	129 hours
130	130 hours
131	131 hours
132	132 hours
133	133 hours
134	134 hours
135	135 hours
136	136 hours
137	137 hours
138	138 hours
139	139 hours
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

HRSWORK1 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **HRSWORK2: Hours worked per week, categorized**

**Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990 and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972, tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

HRSWORK2 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**WRKADD: Has a secondary or additional jobs**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, only 1 job
2	Yes, has 2+ jobs
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

WRKADD indicates whether the respondent has more than one job.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **WRKTENURE: Tenure in current job (months)**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

WRKTENURE indicates the length of time (in months) workers have been in their current job or with their current employer.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

WRKTENURE is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes480 = 480+ months

998 = Unknown

999 = NIU (not in universe)

---

## **HRSADD: Hours worked outside of main occupation**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No hours
01	1 hour
02	2 hours
03	3 hours
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38

39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77

78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+ hours
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

HRSADD indicates the number of hours the respondent typically worked per week in jobs unrelated to their primary occupation. Time spent outside of the workplace in work-related tasks was to be included; time set aside for meals was to be excluded.

Comparable information for the person's primary occupation can be found in the variable HRSMAIN.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## INCWAGE: Wage and salary income

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

INCWAGE reports the respondent's weekly, monthly or annual wage and salary income.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

INCWAGE is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.

9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Israel 1983: 74,716+

Israel 1995: 20,000+

Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others

Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions

Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+

Dominican Republic 1981: 2000+

Germany 1970: 2,500+

Indonesia 1995: 9,999,997+

Italy Surveys 2011-2020: 3000+

Jamaica 1982: 100,000+

Jamaica 1991: 100,000+

Jamaica 2001: 3,000,000+

Panama 1970: 800+

Panama 2000: 9,997+

Panama 2010: 10,000+

Puerto Rico 1970-1980: 50,000+

Puerto Rico 1990: 140,000+

Puerto Rico 2000: 175,000+

Puerto Rico 2005: 999,999+

Puerto Rico 2010: 173,000+

Puerto Rico 2015-2020: 99.5th percentile in the state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 55,000+

U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+

U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+

U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+

U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 140,000

U.S.A. 2000: State median of values over 175,000

U.S.A. 2005-2020: 99.5th percentile within each state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

---

## IT2012H\_SG11: Sex

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

SG11. Gender of the member</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Male<br />[] 2 Female</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's sex.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_SG13: Nativity

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

SG13. Place of birth</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 In Italy<br />[] 2 Abroad [go to SG15]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born in Italy
2	Born abroad

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the person was born in Italy.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_SG16: Italian citizenship****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

SG16. Italian citizenship&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Yes&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 No [go to SG17]&lt;/div&gt;

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the person has Italian citizenship.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**LOOKJOB: Period seeking work****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Seeking work less than one year
11	Seeking work less than 1 month
12	Seeking work less than 3 months
13	Seeking work 1 to less than 3 months
14	Seeking work 1 to 6 months
15	Seeking work 3 to 12 months
16	Seeking work 3 to less than 6 months
17	Seeking work 6 to 12 months
20	Seeking work more than 1 year
21	Seeking work more than 1 and up to 2 years
22	Seeking work more than 2 years
90	Seeking work, unspecified period
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

LOOKJOB indicates the continuous period of time that an unemployed person has been seeking work.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MIGCTRY1: Country of residence 1 year ago

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros

11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa

14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15199	Western African, n.s.
19990	Africa, n.s.
19991	Central and South Africa
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic

21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. Jon
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana

23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23990	South America, n.s.
23991	Central and South America
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24041	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	North America, n.s.
29990	Americas, other and n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan

32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33199	Other South-Eastern Asia
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34990	Western Asia, n.s.
34991	Middle East, n.e.c.
39999	Asia, n.s.

40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41030	Czech Republic
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.e.c.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia

43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43144	Kosovo
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, n.e.c.
49990	Europe, n.s.
49991	Central-Eastern Europe
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru

53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
90000	Non-migrant (international)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGCTRY1 indicates the country of residence 1 year ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 1 year prior are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MIGRATE1: Migration status, 1 year

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit

11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGRATE1 indicates the person's place of residence 1 year ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries; the second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## WRKAVAIL: Available to work

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (Not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

WRKAVAIL indicates whether a person is available to work (readiness) within a short period of time.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**WRKMORE: Would like to work more hours**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, would like to work more hours
2	No, the same or less hours
8	Unknown
9	NIU (Not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

WRKMORE indicates whether the respondent wanted to work additional hours.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_B1: Worked last week at least one hour**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B1. "Last week" Did you carry out at least one hour of work? Include any work for which you have been or will be compensated, or uncompensated work only if it is carried out habitually for a family member's business.

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to section C]<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 3 Permanently unfit for work [go to section E]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
03	Permanently unfit for work
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked for at least one hour during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15+

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_SG18B: Year moved to Italy

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

SG18B. In which year did you move to Italy?</p>
 <div class="i1">Year \_\_\_\_<br />0997 Doesn't know [go to SG18E]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1914	1914
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935

1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974

1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013

2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
9998	Do not know
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year in which the person moved to Italy.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons born abroad

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_SG18D: Month moved to Italy

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

SG18B. In which year did you move to Italy?

<div class="i1">Year \_\_\_<br />0997 Doesn't know [go to SG18E]</div><p>SG18D. Do you remember the month?</p>

<div class="i1">Month \_\_<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August

09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month in which the person moved to Italy.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons born abroad

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_SG18E: Stayed in Italy since originally moving here

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[If SG18B = survey year, set SG18E = 1 and go to SG19\_1]

SG18E. Have you always lived in Italy since then? Please exclude any trips or vacations abroad lasting less than a year

1 Yes [go to SG19\_1]    2 No

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has always lived in Italy since originally moving there.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons born abroad

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**IT2012H\_SG18F: Year moved to Italy without leaving****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

LITERAL QUESTION

SG18F. Year in which you started living in Italy without leaving for a period of one year or more?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;Year \_\_\_\_&lt;br /&gt;0997 Doesn't know [go to SG19\_1]&lt;/div&gt;

**description**

---

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year in which the person started living in Italy without leaving.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons born abroad who left and returned

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**Imputation and derivation**

---

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

**IT2012H\_SG18G: Month moved to Italy without leaving****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

LITERAL QUESTION

SG18F. Year in which you started living in Italy without leaving for a period of one year or more?&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">Year \_\_\_\_ <br />0997 Doesn't know [go to SG19\_1]</div><p>SG18G. Do you remember the month?</p>  
<div class="i1">Month \_\_ <br />997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month in which the person started living in Italy without leaving.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons born abroad who left and returned

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_SG24: Highest level of education attained**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

SG24. What is the highest level of education you have obtained? This includes diplomas awarded by professional education and training institutes (IFP, IFTS, ITS).</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 No education [go to SG29]<br />[] 2 Primary school [go to SG26]<br />[] 3 Middle school [go to

SG26] 4 High school diploma of 2-3 years, not allowing university enrollment [go to SG25] 5 High school diploma of 4-5 years, allowing university enrollment [go to SG25] 6 Arts diploma, 2-3 year university degree undergraduate degree 3 years 7 2-year university diploma [go to SG24B] 8 3-year first level degree [go to SG24B] 9 2-year second level specialist degree [go to SG24B] 10 Degree of four years or more (old system or master's degree single cycle) [go to SG24B] [Recoded in the variables TISTUD and EDULEV]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	No education
02	Primary school
03	Middle school
04	High school diploma of 2-3 years, not allowing university enrollment
05	High school diploma of 4-5 years, allowing university enrollment
06	Arts diploma, 2-3 year university degree undergraduate degree 3 years
09	Bachelor's degree, 2-year Master's
11	Post-graduate, including 1st and 2nd level Masters
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest level of education attained by the person.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15+

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_SG24A: Type of arts diploma**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

SG24A. Which of these diplomas are you referring to?

1 Diploma (old system) 2 Academic Diploma of Higher Artistic, Musical and Choreographic Education Level I 3 Academic Diploma of Higher Artistic, Musical and Choreographic Education Level II 997 Doesn't know

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

01	Diploma (old system)
02	Academic Diploma of Higher Artistic, Musical and Dance Education (AFAM) Level I
03	Academic Diploma of Higher Artistic, Musical and Dance Education (AFAM) Level II
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of arts diploma obtained by the person.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15+ with arts degree

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_SG24B: Postgraduate degree

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

SG24B. Do you have a postgraduate degree, AFAM academic postgraduate degree or PhD?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Level I Master's Degree / Academic Diploma in Advanced Studies or Level I Master's Degree/level I Academic specialization diploma [go to SG25]<br />[] 2 Level II Master's Degree / Graduate academic diploma or Master's Degree Level II/Graduate academic diploma level II [go to SG25]<br />[] 3 University specialization diploma [go to SG25]<br />[] 4 PhD/academic research training diploma AFAM [go to SG25]<br />[] 5 None of these [go to SG25]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Level I Master's Degree / Academic Diploma in Advanced Studies or Level I Master's Degree / level I Academic specialization diploma
02	Level II Master's Degree / Graduate academic diploma or Master's Degree Level II/ Graduate academic diploma level II
03	University specialization degree
04	PhD/academic research training diploma AFAM
05	None of these
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of postgraduate degree obtained by the person.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15+ with postgraduate degree

## concept

### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_SG25: Type of degree

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

SG24B. Do you have a postgraduate degree, AFAM academic postgraduate degree or PhD?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Level I Master's Degree / Academic Diploma in Advanced Studies or Level I Master's Degree/level I Academic specialization diploma [go to SG25]<br />[] 2 Level II Master's Degree / Graduate academic diploma or Master's Degree Level II/Graduate academic diploma level II [go to SG25]<br />[] 3 University specialization diploma [go to SG25]<br />[] 4 PhD/academic research training diploma AFAM [go to SG25]<br />[] 5 None of these [go to SG25]</div><p>SG25.

Type of "degree"</p>

<div class="i1">[Encoding according to the annex "level of education"]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Professional institute for agriculture
02	Professional institute for industry and craftsmanship
03	Professional marine institute
04	Professional institute for commercial, touristic and advertising services
05	Professional institute for hospitality and catering services
06	Professional institute for social services
07	Professional institute for programmers
08	Other technical institution (technical institute diploma)
09	Technical agricultural institute
10	Technical industrial institute
11	Technical nautical institute
12	Technical aeronautical institute
13	Technical commercial institute (accountancy)

14	Technical institute for surveyors
15	Technical institute for tourism
16	Technical institute for business experts/technicians
17	Technical institute for women and social activities
18	Technical institute for information technology
19	Other technical institute (technical institute diploma)
20	Classic lyceum
21	Scientific lyceum (various specializations including sports)
22	Scientific-technological lyceum
23	Linguistic lyceum
24	Arts' lyceum - 4 years
25	Arts' lyceum - 5 years
26	Social, psychological, and pedagogical lyceum
27	Other lyceum (lyceum diploma)
28	Teacher's Training Institute - since 1999 (Teacher's Training Diploma)
29	Art institute - 4 years (diploma in applied arts)
30	Art institute - 5 years (diploma in applied arts)
31	[undocumented]
32	[undocumented]
33	Professional institute for industry and handicrafts with a focus on industrial and handicraft production (NEW DIPLOMA)
34	Professional institute for industry and handicrafts with a focus on technical maintenance and assistance (NEW DIPLOMA)
35	Professional institute for agricultural services and rural development sector (NEW DIPLOMA)
36	Professional institute for health and social services (NEW DIPLOMA)
37	Professional institute for gastronomy and hospitality services sector (NEW DIPLOMA)
38	Professional institute for commercial services (NEW DIPLOMA)
39	Technical institute for mechanics, mechatronics and energy technology (NEW DIPLOMA)
40	Technical institute for transport and logistics technology (NEW DIPLOMA)
41	Technical institute for electronics and electrical technology (NEW DIPLOMA)
42	Technical institute for information technology and telecommunications (NEW DIPLOMA)
43	Technical institute for graphics and communication technology (NEW DIPLOMA)
44	Technical institute for technology with a sub-focus on chemistry, materials and biotechnology (NEW DIPLOMA)
45	Technical institute for technology with a sub-focus on fashion (NEW DIPLOMA)
46	Technical institute for technology with a sub-focus on gastronomy and agricultural, (NEW DIPLOMA)
47	Technical institute for Technology with a sub-focus on construction, environment and territory (NEW DIPLOMA)
48	Technical institute for economy with a sub-focus on financial administration and marketing (NEW DIPLOMA)
49	Technical institute for economy with a sub-focus on tourism (NEW DIPLOMA)
50	Human sciences lyceum (NEW COURSE)
51	Musical and Choreographic lyceum (NEW COURSE)

98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of degree obtained by the person.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15+ with high school or higher degree

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_B2: Absent from work last week

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B2. Also during the week "From Monday... to Sunday...", did you still have a job that you didn't do? For example: due to a limited period of reduced activity, illness, vacation, redundancy fund, etc.</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No [go to section E]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was absent from work during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons not working at least one hour last week

## concept

### CONCEPT

255

**IT2012H\_B3: Reason absent from work last week****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B3. What was the main reason for which you didn't work that week?&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">[] 1 Redundancy fund (ordinary or extraordinary) [set B4=1 and go to B6]<br />[] 2 Reduced enterprise activity for economic and/or technical reasons (excluding CIG) [go to B4]<br />[] 4 Job-related dispute [go to B4]<br />[] 5 Bad weather [go to section C]<br />[] 6 Illness, personal health problems, accident [go to section C]<br />[] 7 Annual break [go to section C]<br />[] 8 Public holidays during the week [go to section C]<br />[] 9 Variable or flexible work schedule (e.g. paid leave) [go to section C]<br />[] 10 Vertical part-time [go to B4]<br />[] 11 Study or training not organized within the scope of the job [go to B4]<br />[] 12 Mandatory maternity leave [go to section C]<br />[] 13 Optional leave until the child's eighth birthday (parental leave) [go to B4]<br />[] 14 Family reasons (excluding mandatory maternity and parental leave) [go to B4]<br />[] 15 Lack of/low workload [go to B4]<br />[] 994 Occasional job<br />[] 995 Seasonal employment (e.g. lifeguard, fruit picker, winter waiter in mountain, etc.)<br />[] 996 Other reasons [go to B4]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Redundancy fund (ordinary or extraordinary CIG)
02	Reduced enterprise activity for economic and/or technical reasons (excluding CIG)
04	Job-related dispute
05	Bad weather
06	Illness, personal health problems, accident
07	Annual break
08	Public holidays during the week
09	Variable or flexible work schedule (e.g. paid leave)
10	Vertical part-time
11	Study or training not organized within the scope of the job
12	Mandatory maternity leave
13	Optional leave until the child's eighth birthday (parental leave)
14	Family reasons (excluding mandatory maternity and parental leave)
15	Lack of/low workload
18	Occasional job
94	Seasonal employment (e.g. lifeguard, fruit picker, winter waiter in mountain, etc.)
95	Other reasons
96	Altro motivo (specificare)
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for which the person was absent from work during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15+ absent from work last week

## concept

### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_B3BIS: Had a contract or agreement with employer last week

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

[Ask the following question if B3=995, i.e. does seasonal work as an employee]</p>

<p>B3bisalpha. Did you have a contract or verbal agreement with your employer that week?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [return to B3]<br />[] 2 No [set B2=2, E1=1 and go to E2]</div><p>[Ask the question if B3=994, i.e. does occasional jobs]</p>

<p>B3bisbeta. Were you absent during that week or did you have no job commitments at all?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 3 Had a job, but was absent [return to B3]<br />[] 4 Didn't have a job [set B2=2, E1=1 and go to E2]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
03	Had a job, but was absent
04	Did not have a job
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had a contract or agreement with their employer during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons absent from work last week, seasonal/occasional

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_B4: Status in employment, absent worker****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B4. You carried out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINE):

1 An employee job [go to B6] A job involving:  
 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to B4bisalpha]  
 3 Occasional work [go to B4bisbeta]  
 Self-employment such as:  
 4 Entrepreneur [go to B11]  
 5 Freelancer [go to B11]  
 6 Self-employed [go to B11]  
 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to B4Aalpha]  
 8 Co-operative member [go to B4Abeta]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employee
02	Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project)
03	Occasional work
04	Self-employed, entrepreneur
05	Self-employed, freelancer
06	Self-employed
07	Working in a family-owned business
08	Co-operative member
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status of employment if they were absent from work during the previous week.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons absent from work last week, not vacation or illness

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_B4A: Employed under contract, absent worker****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B4A. Are you employed under a contract of employment or under a contract of coordinated and continuous collaboration?

1 Yes, employment contract [go to B6]  
 2 Yes, coordinated and continuous collaboration agreement (with or without project) [go to B4bisalpha]  
 3 No [if B4=7 go to B6, otherwise go to B11]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, employment contract
02	Yes, coordinated and continuous collaboration agreement
03	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is employed under contract if they were absent from work during the previous week.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons absent from work last week, cooperative or family business

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_B4BIS: Contributions to INPS from co.co.co, absent worker****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B4bisalpha. The contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) requires the employer to pay social security contributions at the INPS. Are contributions being paid at the INPS in your name?

1 Yes [go to B10]  
 2 No [Set B4A=blank and return to B4]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether contributions are being made to INPS from co.co.co under the person's name if the person was absent from work during the previous week.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons with co.co.co contract

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_B6: Period of absence expected total length**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B6. Will this period of absence from work last less than or more than three months, from when it began to when it ends?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Up to three months [go to section C]<br />[] 2 More than three months [if B4=7 and B4A=3 go to B9, otherwise to B7]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Up to three months
02	More than three months
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the expected total length of the person's period of absence from work.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Absent workers with contract or in family business

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_B7: Period of absence is paid****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B7. Is this period of absence paid at least in part?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, 50% or more [go to section C]<br />[] 2 Yes, less than 50% [if B3=1 set E1=1 go to E2; otherwise go to B8]<br />[] 3 No, unpaid [if B3=1 set E1=1 go to E2; otherwise go to B8]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, 50% or more
02	Yes, less than 50%
03	No, unpaid
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the period of absence is paid.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons with 3+ month absence from work

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_B8: Long work absence is a period of leave****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B8. Is this a period of leave?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [set E1=1 and go to E2]<br />[] 2 No [set E1=1 and go to E2]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [set E1=1 and go to E2]<br />[] 998 No answer [set E1=1 and go to E2]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
97	Do not know
98	No response
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the long absence from work is a period of leave.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons with 3+ month absence from work

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_B9: Receive pay in family-owned business, absent worker

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[Ask the following question only if B4=7 and B4A=3, i.e. only if the individual works in a family-owned business; if B4=8 and B4A=3, i.e. if he/she is a cooperative member, go to B11.]</p>

<p>B9. As a worker in a family-owned business, do you receive any compensation? (Encoded also in the variable ASSOCC)</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to section C]<br />[] 2 No [set E1=1 and go to E2]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes

02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any payment is received by the person if they work in a family-owned business but are otherwise absent from work.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Absent workers in family-owned business

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_B10: Work contract in force last week, absent worker

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B10. During the week "From Monday ... to Sunday ..." was the contract in force, i.e. was the expiration date later than "Monday..."? (Encoded also in the variable ASSOCC)

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to section C]<br />[] 2 No [set E1=1 and go to E2]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's work contract was in force during the previous week if the person was absent from work.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Absent occasional or co.co.co workers

## concept

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_B11: Work temporarily suspended****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B11. Are your job activities temporarily on hold (e.g. due to professional development, renovation of premises, seasonal closure) or is your job permanently terminated? (Encoded also in the variable ASSOCC)

<div class="i1">[] 1 Temporarily suspended [go to section C]<br />[] 2 Terminated [set E1=1 and go to E2]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Temporarily suspended
02	Terminated
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's work activities are temporarily suspended.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Absent self-employed workers

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C1: Status in employment****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h3">Occupational Position</span></p>

<p>[If he/she is absent from work because he/she is on redundancy fund (B3=1), set C1=1, C8=1 and go to C9; if he/she already answered the question (B4 != blank), set C1=B4 and follow the filters of C1]</p>

<p>C1. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPIND):</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 A dependent employee job [go to C8]<br />A job involving:<br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to C1bisalpha]<br />[] 3 Occasional work [go to C1bisbeta]</div><br />Self-employed work such as:<br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Entrepreneur [go to C4]<br />[] 5 Freelancer [go to C3]<br />[] 6 Self-employed [go to C4]<br />[] 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to C1Aalpha]<br />[] 8 Co-operative member [go to C1Abeta]</div></div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Dependent employee
02	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job (co.co.co)
03	Occasional work
04	Self-employed, entrepreneur
05	Self-employed, freelancer
06	Self-employed
07	Working in a family-owned business
08	Co-operative member
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status of employment if they are employed.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C1A: Employed under contract**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

[If B4A!=blank, i.e. has already answered the question, set C1A=B4A and follow the filters of C1A]</p>

<p>C1Aalpha. Are you employed under an employee contract?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, employee contract [go to C8]<br />[] 3 No [if C1=7 go to C1D; if C1=8 go to C11]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

01	Yes, employee contract
02	Yes, contract of coordinated and continuous collaboration
03	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is employed under contract.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Workers in family-owned or cooperative business

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C1B: Contract is for a project-based job

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[If C1=3, i.e. carrying out an occasional work, do not ask the following question and go to C5]

C1B. Is it a contract for the implementation of a project, i.e. is it a project-based job?

1 Yes [go to C5]  
2 No [go to C5]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's contract is for a project-based job.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed co.co.co workers

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C1BIS: Contributions to INPS or tax withholding****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

[If B4bis=1, i.e. has already answered yes to the question, set C1bis=B4bis]&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;p&gt;C1bisalpha. Contracts for coordinated and continuous collaboration require the employer to pay social security contributions to the INPS. Are contributions being paid to the INPS in your name for this job?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Yes [go to C1B]&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 No [set C1A=blank and return to C1]&lt;/div&gt;

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether contributions are being made to INPS from co.co.co under the person's name or taxes are otherwise being withheld if the person is employed.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed co.co.co and occasional workers

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C1D: Family business owner resides in household****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C1D. Is the owner of the family business one of the family members who live here?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to C11]<br />[] 2 No [go to C11]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the family business owner resides in the household.

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Family business worker

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C4: Self-employed with employees

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C4. Do you have any employees? If family members or other people assist you without being paid, leave them out.</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to C11]<br />[] 2 No [go to C5]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has employees if they are self-employed.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Self-employed workers

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### IT2012H\_C5: Work for multiple companies or customers

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

LITERAL QUESTION

C5. Do you work for one company and/or customer or for more than one company and/or customer?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 For one company/customer<br />[] 2 For more than one company/customer<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Work for one company/customer
02	Work for more than one company/customer
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person works for multiple companies or customers.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Self-employed, co.co.co, and occasional workers

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### IT2012H\_C6: Decide where to work

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H



01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person coordinates other people's work.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C14: Work organization has multiple branches

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C14. Does the organization or company for which you work have one or more branches (or plants)?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Only one office<br />[] 2 Multiple branches<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Only one office
02	Multiple branches
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the organization for which the person works has multiple branches.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons; not co.co.co, occasional, or self-employed without employees

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C18: Number of workers at workplace, categorized****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

[If C1=2, 3 or (C1=8 and C1A=2), i.e. if carrying out coordinated and continuous collaboration job or occasional job, go to C21; if C4=2, i.e. self-employed without employees, go to C27]

C18. How many people work in the office where you work? Include yourself as well as all other workers with any job and qualification

1 Up to 10 people  
 2 11 to 15 [go to C20]  
 3 20 to 49 [go to C20]  
 4 16 to 19 [go to C20]  
 5 50 to 249 [go to C20]  
 6 250 people or more [go to C20]  
 7 Doesn't know but up to 10 [go to C20]  
 8 Doesn't know but more than 10 [go to C20]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Up to 10 people
02	11 to 15
03	16 to 19
04	20 to 49
05	50 to 249
06	250 people or more
07	Do not know, but up to 10
08	Do not know, but more than 10
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of workers at the person's workplace, categorized.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employees and self-employed workers

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C19: Number of workers at workplace****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C18. How many people work in the office where you work? Include yourself as well as all other workers with any job and qualification

<div class="i1">[] 1 Up to 10 people<br />[] 2 11 to 15 [go to C20]<br />[] 3 20 to 49 [go to C20]<br />[] 4 16 to 19 [go to C20]<br />[] 5 50 to 249 [go to C20]<br />[] 6 250 people or more [go to C20]<br />[] 7 Doesn't know but up to 10 [go to C20]<br />[] 8 Doesn't know but more than 10 [go to C20]</div><p>C19. Can you tell me exactly how many people are there?</p>

<div class="i1">Number of people \_\_\_\_<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of workers at the person's workplace if the establishment has 10 or fewer workers.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Workers in establishment with 10 or fewer workers

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C20: Fixed term or permanent contract****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

[Ask the following question only if C1=1 or (C1=7, 8 and C1A=1), i.e. if an employee; if C1=2, 3, or C1A=2, i.e. if an "employee", do not ask the question and go to C21; otherwise go to C27]

C20alpha. Do you have a fixed-term contract or an open-ended (permanent) contract?  
 [If C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by a contract]  
 1 Fixed-term (time-limited)  
 2 Permanent (open-ended) [go to C24]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Fixed-term (time limited)
02	Permanent (open-ended)
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's contract is fixed term or permanent.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employees, workers in family business, cooperative members

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C21: Duration in months of current fixed-term contract****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C21alpha. What is the total duration in months of the current contract?

[If C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by a contract or C1=2,3 or (C1=8 and C1A=2), i.e. carries out coordinated and continuous collaboration job or occasional job.]

Number of months \_\_\_\_ [if C1=2,3 or C1A=2 go to C25; if not, go to C22]  
 000 Less than one month [if C1=2,3 or C1A=2 go to C25; if not, go to C22]  
 995 Unspecified duration/expiry date [if C1=2, 3 or C1A=2 change to

C27; otherwise to C22]<br />997 Doesn't know [if C1=2, 3 or C1A=2 go to C25; otherwise to C22]</div>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the duration in months of the person's current fixed-term contract.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Workers with a fixed-term contract

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

## IT2012H\_C22: Reason job is fixed-term

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C22. This is a fixed-term job because it is:</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Period of training, internship or apprenticeship<br />[] 2 Trial period [go to C23A]<br />[] 3 Seasonal job [go to C23A]<br />[] 4 Occasional, intermittent job (including school subsistence or replacement of a worker absentee including maternity leave) [go to C23A] <br />[] 5 Project-based [go to C23A]<br />[] 6 Filling a vacancy (fixed-term position in school, health care, etc.) [go to C23A]<br />[] 996 Other [go to C23A]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to C23A]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Period of training
02	Trial period
03	Seasonal job
04	Work by nature is intermittent
05	To carry out a specific project
06	Filling a vacancy
07	Only arrangement that was proposed
08	Other
98	Do not know

99	NIU (not in universe)
----	-----------------------

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for which the person's job is fixed-term.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Workers with fixed-term contract

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C23A: Type of contract

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[Ask the following question only if C8=1 and C20=1, i.e. the job is regulated by contract and is a fixed-term job; otherwise go to C24]

C23A. Does your contract fall into one of these categories?

1 Job placement or training and work  
2 Apprenticeship  
3 Other type of contract (fixed-term, temporary, etc.)  
997 Doesn't know

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Job placement or training
02	Apprenticeship
03	Other (fixed-term, temporary, etc.)
04	Coordinated and continuous collaboration contract
05	Occasional work contract
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of the person's contract if their contract is fixed-term.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Workers with fixed-term contract

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C7: Decide own work schedule****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

[If C1=2,3 or (C1=8 and C1A=2), i.e. performs coordinated and continuous collaboration job or occasional work.]&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;p&gt;C7alpha. Do you decide your work schedule or do you have to follow the schedule of the company and/or customer you work for?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Decides autonomously on the time [go to C11]&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 Doesn't decide on the time [go to C11]&lt;br /&gt;[] 997 Doesn't know [go to C11]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Decide own work schedule
02	Do not decide own work schedule
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person decides their own work schedule.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Self-employed, co.co.co, and occasional workers

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C9: Type of employee****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C9. You are:</p>
</div>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Manager<br />[] 2 Middle-management<br />[] 3 Employee<br />[] 4 Manual worker<br />[] 5 Apprentice<br />[] 6 Works from home on for a company</div>
</div>
<div>
<h3>CATEGORIES</h3>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
| Value | Category |
| --- | --- |
| 01 | Manager |
| 02 | Middle-management |
| 03 | Employee |
| 04 | Manual worker |
| 05 | Apprentice |
| 06 | Work at home for a company |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

</div>
<div>
<h2>description</h2>
</div>
<div>
<h3>DEFINITION</h3>
</div>
<div>
<p>This variable indicates what type of employee the person is.</p>
</div>
<div>
<h3>UNIVERSE</h3>
</div>
<div>
<p>Italy 2012: Employees</p>
</div>
<div>
<h2>concept</h2>
</div>
<div>
<h3>CONCEPT</h3>
</div>
<div>
<h2>IT2012H\_C24: Temporary worker</h2>
</div>
<div>
<p>Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H</p>
</div>
<div>
<h2>Overview</h2>
</div>
<div>
<p>Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric</p>
</div>
<div>
<h2>Questions and instructions</h2>
</div>
<div>
<h3>LITERAL QUESTION</h3>
</div>
<div>
<p>[Ask the following question only if C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by contract; otherwise go to C25]</p>
</div>
<div>
<p><p>C24. You are a temporary worker, i.e. do you have a contract with a temporary employment agency but you work in another company?</p>
</div>
<div>
<p><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No [go to C25]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to C25]</div>
</p>
</div>
<div>278</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is a temporary worker.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employees, workers in family business, cooperative members

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C24BIS: Paid by company or temporary employment agency**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C24bis. Are you paid for this job by the company where you work or by the temporary employment agency?

<div class="i1">[] 1 By the company [go to C25]<br />[] 2 By the temporary employment agency<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to C25]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	By the company
02	By temporary employment agency
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is paid by company where they work or by a temporary employment agency.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Temporary workers

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C24TER: Work at temporary employment agency****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C24ter. Do you work at the location of the temporary employment agency (e.g. as an accountant, administrative employee, head of staff, etc.)?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person works at a temporary employment agency.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Temporary workers

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C25: Reason accepted fixed-term job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[If C20=2, i.e. has a permanent job, do not ask the question and move on to C27]

C25. Have you accepted a fixed-term job because you do not want a permanent job or because you did not find a permanent job?

1 Does not want a permanent job  
2 Didn't find a permanent job  
997 Doesn't know

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Do not want a permanent job
02	Unable to find a permanent job
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for which the person accepted a fixed-term job.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Workers with fixed-term contract

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C27: Full-time or part-time contract

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C27alpha. Do you have a full-time contract or a part-time contract?

[If C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by a contract]

1 Full time [go to C31]  
2 Part time

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Full-time
02	Part-time
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has a full-time or part-time contract.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed workers

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### IT2012H\_C27A: Type of part-time job

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

C27A. Work less than full-time every day, or work full-time only a few days per week, a few weeks per month, a few months per year, or does it have another form of part-time?

<div class="j1">[] 1 Every day works fewer than full-time horus<br />[] 2 Work only a few days of week full-time<br />[] 3 Work only a few weeks a month full-time<br />[] 4 Works only a few months a year full-time<br />[] 996 Another form of part-time<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Every day works fewer than full-time horus
02	Work only a few days of week full-time
03	Work only a few weeks a month full-time
04	Works only a few months a year full-time
05	Another form of part-time
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of the person's part-time job.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Part-time workers

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C28: Reason for part-time employment****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C28. Do you work part-time because you do not want a full-time job, have not found a full-time job or for other reasons?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Doesn't want a full-time job<br />[] 2 Did not find a full-time job [go to C31]<br />[] 3 Other reasons<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to C31]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Do not want a full-time job
02	Unable to find a full-time job
03	Other reasons
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for which the person works part-time.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Part-time workers

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C29: Reason work part-time****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C29. For which of these reasons do you work part-time?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Studying or taking professional development courses [go to C31]<br />[] 2 Disease, personal health problems [go to C31]<br />[] 3 Childcare and/or care for family members unable to care for themselves<br />[] 4 Has a second job [go to C31]<br />[] 5 Other family reasons (excluding care for children or other persons) [go to C31]<br />[] 6 To have more free time [go to C31]<br />[] 996 Other reasons [go to C31]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Vocational training
02	Illness, personal health problems
03	Take care of children, other dependents
04	Perform a second job
05	Other family reasons ( excluding childcare or care for other persons)
06	To have more free time
07	Other reasons
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for which the person works part-time.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Part-time workers

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C29B: Work part-time because inadequate child or elderly care

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C29B. Are you unable to devote more hours to work (i.e. you work part-time) because in the area where you live, childcare services or other care services for people in need of assistance are absent, inadequate or too expensive? Please include babysitters or paid helpers:

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, childcare services are absent/inadequate<br />[] 2 Yes, care services for the elderly, sick and disabled people are absent/inadequate<br />[] 3 Yes, both services are absent/inadequate<br />[] 4 No, part-time job for

other reasons<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, childcare services are absent/inadequate/expensive
02	Yes, care services for elderly, sick and disabled people are absent/inadequate/expensive
03	Yes, both services are absent/inadequate/expensive
04	No, part-time job for other reasons
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person works part-time because of inadequate services for child or elderly care.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Part-time workers who care for dependents

## concept

## CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C31: Usual hours worked per week

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

C31alpha. Excluding breaks for meals and commute time, how many hours do you usually work per week?

<br />[If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3), i.e. is a self-employed person or if C8=2,997, i.e. is an employee without contract]</p>

<div class="i1">Number of hours \_\_\_\_<br />900 Work schedule changes [go to C32]<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6

007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45

046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84

085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
900	Work schedule changes
998	Do not know
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's usual number of hours worked per week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C31A: Average hours worked per week in past month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C31A. Considering the last 4 weeks, excluding meal breaks and commute time, on average how many hours have you worked per week?</p>

<div class="i1">Number of hours \_\_\_\_<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24

025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63

064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102

103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
998	Do not know
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's average number of hours worked per week in past month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employees not covered by redundancy fund

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C32: Worked usual hours last week

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[If B1=2 and B2=1 and (C1=1 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=1)), i.e. for employees who did not work during the reference week, automatically set C32=1, C34=B3, C35=2, C36=0, C37=0 and change to C39; if B1=2 and B2=1 and (C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3)), i.e. for self-employed persons who did not work during the reference week, automatically set C32=1, C34=B3, C37=0 and go to C39.]</p>

<p>C32alpha. "Last week" that is, "From Monday... to Sunday..." have you worked less or more hours than usual? For example, because of holidays, vacations, illness, overtime

<br />[If C31=900,997 i.e. did not declare the number of usual work hours]</p>

<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Less than usual [go to C34]<br />[ ] 2 More than usual<br />[ ] 3 As usual [go to C35]<br />[ ] 997 Doesn't know [go to C35]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Less than usual

02	More than usual
03	As usual
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked their usual number of hours last week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C33: Reason worked more hours than usual last week

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C33beta.What is the main reason why you worked more than usual?

<br />[If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3), i.e. is self-employed] </p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Flexible work schedule [go to C35]<br />[] 2 Paid and/or unpaid overtime [set C35=1 and go to C36]<br />[] 4 Increased work commitments [go to C37]<br />[] 996 Other [go to C35]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Flexible work schedule
02	Paid and/or unpaid overtime
04	Increased work commitments
05	Other
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for which the person worked more hours than usual during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who worked more than usual hours last week

## concept

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C34: Reason worked fewer hours than usual last week****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C34. What is the main reason for which you worked less than usual?&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">[] 1 Redundancy fund (ordinary or extraordinary) [set C35=2]<br />[] 2 Reduced enterprise activity for economic and/or technical reasons (excluding IGC)<br />[] 3 Strike [only in selected survey years]<br />[] 4 Job-related dispute<br />[] 5 Bad weather<br />[] 6 Illness, personal health problems, accident<br />[] 7 Annual leave<br />[] 8 Public holidays in week<br />[] 9 Flexible work schedule (e.g. paid leave)<br />[] 10 Vertical part-time<br />[] 11 Study or training not organized as part of the job<br />[] 12 Mandatory absence for maternity<br />[] 13 Optional leave until the child's eighth birthday (parental leave)<br />[] 14 Family reasons (excluding mandatory maternity and parental leave)<br />[] 15 Lack of/low workload<br />[] 16 Start or change of job during the week<br />[] 17 Finished the job during the week<br />[] 996 Other</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Redundancy fund (ordinary or extraordinary)
002	Reduced enterprise activity for economic and/or technical reasons (excluding IGC)
004	Job-related dispute
005	Bad weather
006	Illness, personal health problems, accident
007	Annual leave
008	Public holidays in week
009	Flexible work schedule (e.g. paid leave)
010	Vertical part-time
011	Study or training not organized as part of the job
012	Mandatory absence for maternity
013	Optional leave until the child's eighth birthday (parental leave)
014	Family reasons (excluding mandatory maternity and parental leave)
015	Lack of/low workload
016	Start or change of job during the week
017	Finished the job during the week
018	Study or training not recognized in work hours
994	Does occasional job

995	Does seasonal work
996	Other
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for which the person worked fewer hours than usual during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who worked fewer than usual hours last week

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C35: Worked paid or unpaid overtime last week

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3), i.e. is a self-employed person, do not ask the question and go to C37]

C35. With respect to the work schedule required by your contract (or verbal agreement) "Last week", "from Monday... to Sunday...", have you worked hours of paid and/or unpaid overtime (extra hours not recoverable)?

1 Yes  
2 No [set C36=0 and go to C37]  
997 Doesn't know [set C36=997, C36A=997 and go to C37]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked paid or unpaid overtime during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employees

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C36: Hours of paid or unpaid overtime worked last week****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C36. With respect to the work schedule required by your contract (or verbal agreement), how many hours of paid and/or unpaid overtime have you worked?</p>

<div class="i1">Number of overtime hours \_\_\_\_<br />997 Doesn't know [go to C37]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21

022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
055	55
060	60
998	Do not know
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours of paid or unpaid overtime worked during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employees

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C36A: Hours of overtime last week that will be paid****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C36A. How many hours of overtime will you be paid? &lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;Number of overtime hours paid \_\_\_\_&lt;br /&gt;997 Doesn't know&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22

023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
042	42
998	Do not know
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of hours of overtime during the previous week that will be paid.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employees who worked overtime last week

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_C37: Total hours worked last week

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[If (C31!=900,997 and C32=3), i.e. has declared the usual number of hours in the reference week and has worked the same number of hours, automatically set C37=C31 and go to C38]

C37. Overall, during the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." how many hours did you work?

Number of hours \_\_\_\_  
997 Doesn't know

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29

030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68

069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107

108	108
109	109
110	110
998	Do not know
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of hours worked by the person during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C38: Would like to have worked different number of hours last week

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[If C37=0, i.e. did not work during the reference week, do not ask the question and move on to C39]</p>

<p>C38. During the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." would you have liked to work a different number of hours? If you have more than one job, consider the total number of hours.</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, fewer hours<br />[] 2 Yes, more hours<br />[] 3 No (would have liked to work the same number of hours) [go to C42]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to C42]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, less hours
02	Yes, more hours
03	No ( would have liked to work the same number of hours)
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person would like to have worked a different number of hours during the previous week.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who worked hours last week

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C39: Number of hours would have liked to work last week**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C39. Overall, within the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." how many hours would you have liked to work? If you have more than one job, consider the total number of hours.</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">Number of hours \_\_\_\_ [if C37=0 or C38=2 go to C39A, otherwise to C42]<br />000 Didn't want to work [go to C42]<br />997 Doesn't know [if C38=2 go to C39A, otherwise go to C42]</div>

**description**

---

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours the person would have liked to work during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who wanted to work different hours last week

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**Imputation and derivation**

---

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

**IT2012H\_C39A: How would have liked to work more hours**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

304

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C39A. During the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." in which of the following ways would you have liked to work more hours with a corresponding increase in earnings?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Adding a new job to what they already have<br />[] 2 Changing jobs<br />[] 3 Continuing to do the same job<br />[] 4 In any of the above ways</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Adding a new job to what they have already have
02	Changing job
03	Continuing to do the same job
04	In any of the above ways
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates how the person would have liked to work more hours during the previous week.

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who wanted to work more hours last week

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C40: Available to work more hours

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C40. During the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." or within the following two weeks, would you have been available to work more hours?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, in the specified week or within the following two weeks [go to C42]<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to C42]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, in the specified week or within the two following weeks
02	No



99	NIU (not in universe)
----	-----------------------

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason the person was not available to work more hours during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons not available to work more hours last week

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C42: Worked at night last month, 8 to 11pm

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C42. Did you work at night during the last 4 weeks "from... to..."? (from about 8 p.m. to 11 p.m.)

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, 2 or more times a week<br />[] 2 Yes, less than 2 times per week<br />[] 3 No<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, two or more times a week
02	Yes, less than two times per week
03	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked at night, between 8 p.m. and 11 p.m., during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C43: Worked at night last month, 11pm to 5am**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C43. Did you work at night during the last 4 weeks "from... to..."? (from 11 p.m. to 5 a.m.)&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Yes, 2 or more times a week&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 Yes, less than 2 times per week&lt;br /&gt;[] 3 No&lt;br /&gt;[] 997 Doesn't know&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, two or more times a week
02	Yes, less than two times per week
03	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked at night, between 11 p.m. and 5 a.m., during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C44: Worked on a Saturday last month**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C44. During the last 4 weeks "from...to..." did you work on a Saturday (regardless of the time)?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Yes, 2 or more times (within the last 4 weeks)&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 Yes, less than 2 times (within the last 4

weeks)<br />[] 3 No<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, two or more times a week
02	Yes, less than two times per week
03	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked on a Saturday during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C45: Worked on a Sunday last month**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C45. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you work on Sundays (regardless of the time)?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, 2 or more times (within the last 4 weeks)<br />[] 2 Yes, less than 2 times (within the last 4 weeks)<br />[] 3 No<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, 2 or more times (within the last 4 weeks)
02	Yes, less than 2 times (within the last 4 weeks)
03	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked on a Sunday during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_C46: Type of work is organized in shifts

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

[If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3) i.e. is a self-employed person, do not ask and go to C48]</p>

<p>C46. Is there a shift organization for the type of work you do, i.e. do several workers alternate at particular times or on particular days of the week?</p>

<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 No [set C47=2 and go to C48]<br />[ ] 997 Doesn't know [set C47=2 and go to C48]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's type of work is organized in shifts.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employees

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C47: Worked in shifts last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C47. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you work in shifts?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked in shifts during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employees

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C48: Worked at home for pay last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

[If C9=6, i.e. works from home, automatically set C48=1 and C48A=0 and go to C50A]</p>

<p>C48alpha. By agreement with the employer, within the last 4 weeks "from... to...", have you done any work hours at home that are paid or can be recovered?

<br />[If C1=1 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=1) and C9!=6, i.e. he/she is an employee not working at home]</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, 2 or more times a week<br />[] 2 Yes, less than 2 times per week<br />[] 3 No<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, two or more times a week
02	Yes, less than two times per week
03	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked at home for pay during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C53: Relocated to start job**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C53. Did you have to relocate from another municipality to start this job?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, from another Italian municipality<br />[] 3 Yes, from abroad [go to C55]<br />[] 4 No [go to C55]<br />[] 5 Yes, but then returned to my municipality of residence [go to C55]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to C55]<br /></div>

[Encoded in the variable TRACOM]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, from another Italian municipality
03	Yes, from abroad
04	No
05	Yes, but then returned to my municipality of residence
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person relocated to start their job.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C55: Year started work with current employer

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

C55alpha. In what year did you start working for your current employer?

<br />[If C1=1 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=1), i.e. for employees]</p>

<div class="i1">Year \_\_\_\_ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]<br />997 Doesn't know</div><p>C55beta. In what year did you start this job?

<br />[If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3), i.e. for self-employed workers]</p>

<div class="i1">Year \_\_\_\_ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942

1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981

1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
9998	Do not know
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year during which the person started work with current employer.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_C56: Age started work

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

C55alpha. In what year did you start working for your current employer?

<br />[If C1=1 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=1), i.e. for employees]</p>

<div class="i1">Year \_\_\_\_ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]<br />997 Doesn't know</div><p>C55beta. In what year did you start this job?

<br />[If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3), i.e. for self-employed workers]</p>

<div class="i1">Year \_\_\_\_ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]<br />997 Doesn't know</div><p>C56. Do you remember the age at which you started?</p>

<div class="i1">Age \_\_\_\_ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58

59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age at which the person started work.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Undetermined

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C57: Month started work

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C55alpha. In what year did you start working for your current employer?

<br />[If C1=1 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=1), i.e. for employees]</p>

<div class="i1">Year \_\_\_\_ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]<br />997 Doesn't

know</div><p>C55beta. In what year did you start this job?

<br />[If C1=2,3,4,5,6 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=2,3), i.e. for self-employed workers]</p>

<div class="i1">Year \_\_\_\_ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]<br />997 Doesn't

know</div><p>C56. Do you remember the age at which you started?</p>

<div class="i1">Age \_\_\_\_ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]</div><p>C57. Do you remember the month?</p>

<div class="i1">Month \_\_<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March

04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month during which the person started work.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Undetermined; within past 3 years

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C58: Day of month started work

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C56. Do you remember the age at which you started?</p>
<div class="i1">Age \_\_\_\_ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]</div><p>C57. Do you

remember the month?</p>
<div class="i1">Month \_\_<br />997 Doesn't know</div><p>[If person has a permanent contract started in 2015; otherwise go to C59]

<br />C57A. You have told me that in your last job you had an indefinite term contract. Is this the new contract with increasing protection?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the day of the month on which the person started work.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Undetermined; within past 3 years

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C59: Found job through Public Employment Center****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

[If (C1=4,5,6) or (C1=7,8 and C1A=3), i.e. for entrepreneurs, freelancers, self-employed workers, family workers, cooperative members without an employee contract, do not ask the question and go to C59AA]

C59. Did you find this job through a Public Employment Center (formerly known as placement office)?

1 Yes [go to C60]    2 No    997 Doesn't know

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person found their job through a Public Employment Center.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons; not self-employed

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_C59AA: How found job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C59AA. "Name" How did you find this job?</p>
</div>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Replied to ads in newspapers, internet, message boards etc.<br />[] 2 Directly approached the employer<br />[] 3 Directly contacted by the employer<br />[] 4 Through relatives, friends, acquaintances<br />[] 5 Public competition (including teacher rankings)<br />[] 6 Public employment agency other than a Public Employment Center<br />[] 7 Temporary employment agency or other private employment agency<br />[] 8 Recommendation by a school, university, training center<br />[] 9 Previous experience (internships, apprenticeship, short-term jobs) in the same company where the individual currently works<br />[] 10 Start-up<br />[] 996 Other (specify): \_\_\_ [C59AA\_a]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>
</div>
<div>
<h3>CATEGORIES</h3>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Responded to newspaper ad, internet, bulletin board, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Went directly to employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Contacted directly by employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Through relatives, friends, acquaintances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Public competition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Public brokerage other than a public employment center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Temporary agency or other private brokerage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Reporting of a school, university, training center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Previous experience in the company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Beginning of an autonomous activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Other help</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Do not know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NIU (not in universe)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>
<h3>description</h3>
</div>
<div>
<h4>DEFINITION</h4>
</div>
<div>
<p>This variable indicates how the person found their job.</p>
</div>
<div>
<h4>UNIVERSE</h4>
</div>
<div>
<p>Italy 2012: Employed person who did not find work through public employment center</p>
</div>
<div>
<h3>concept</h3>
</div>
<div>
<h4>CONCEPT</h4>
</div>
<div>
<h2>IT2012H\_C60: Current job is person's first job</h2>
</div>
<div>
<p>Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H</p>
</div>
<div>
<h3>Overview</h3>
</div>
<div>
<p>Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric</p>
</div>
<div>322</div>
</div>

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C60. Is this your first job?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to C63A]<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to C63A]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's current job is their first job.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C61: Year started first job

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C61. In what year did you start your first job?</p>

<div class="i1">Year \_\_\_\_ [go to C63A]<br />0997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934

1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973

1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012

2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
9998	Do not know
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year in which the person started their first job.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_C62: Age started working

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C62. Do you remember the age at which you started working?</p>
 <div class="i1">Age: \_\_\_</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17

018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
053	53
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age at which the person started working.

UNIVERSE  
Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### IT2012H\_D1: Worked a second job last week

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

##### LITERAL QUESTION

D1. In addition to the job we talked about so far, "last week", that is "From Monday... to Sunday...", did you also have other jobs? Consider any job (e.g. private lessons, weekend jobs) for which you were compensated, or uncompensated job only if habitually carried out for a family member's business</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, another job<br />[] 2 Yes, more than one<br />[] 3 No [go to section F]</div>

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, another job
02	Yes, more than one
03	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked a second job during the previous week.

UNIVERSE  
Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### IT2012H\_D2: Hours spent on second job

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

328

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

D2alpha. "Last week", "from Monday... to Sunday...", how many hours did you spend on this second job?

<br />[If D1=1, that is if, in addition to the main job, he/she has only one job]</p>

<div class="i1">Number of hours \_\_\_\_<br />000 Hasn't worked<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Has not worked
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31

032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70

071	71
072	72
998	Do not know
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours spent by the person on their second job during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who worked a second job

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_D3: Frequency of second job

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

D3alpha. You carry out this job:

<br />[If D1=1, that is if in addition to the main job, he/she has only one job]</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Regularly<br />[] 2 Only in certain seasons (or during particular periods of the year)<br />[] 3 Every now and then, when it happens<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Regularly
02	Only in certain seasons (or during particular periods of the year)
03	Every now and then, when it happens
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the frequency of the person's second job.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who worked a second job

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_D4: Status in employment of second job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

D4. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINS):&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employee job [go to D7A]<br />A job involving:<br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to D5bisalpha]<br />[] 3 Occasional work [go to D5bisbeta]</div><br />Self-employment such as:<br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Entrepreneur [go to D7]<br />[] 5 Freelancer [go to D6]<br />[] 6 Self-employed [go to D7]<br />[] 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to D5alpha]<br />[] 8 Co-operative member [go to D5beta]</div></div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	An employee job
02	A job involving coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project)
03	Occasional work
04	Self-employed: entrepreneur
05	Self employed: Freelancer
06	Self-employed
07	Works in a family-owned business
08	Co-operative member
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status of employment in their second job.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who worked a second job

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_D5: Second job has contract of employment****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

D5beta. Are you employed under a contract of employment or under a contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, contract of employment [go to D7A]<br />[] 2 Yes, contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to D5bisalpa]<br />[] 3 No [go to D7B]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, employment contract
02	Yes, coordinated and continuous collaboration contract
03	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has a contract of employment in their second job.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Person with second job in family-owned business

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_D5A: Second job contract is based on a project****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

D5A. Is the contract limited to the execution of a project, i.e. is it a project-based job?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to D7B]<br />[] 2 No [go to D7B]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's contract in their second job is based on a project.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons with second job in co.co.co work

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_D5BIS: Social security (INPS) paid by employer, second job

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

D5bisalpha. The contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration requires the employer to pay social security contributions at the INPS. Are contributions being made to the INPS for this job? </p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No [set D5 and return to D4]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether contributions are being made to INPS from co.co.co under the person's name for their second job.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons with second job in co.co.co or occasional work

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_D7: Have paid employees, second job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

D7. Do you have any employees? If family members or other people help you without being paid, please do not include them</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to D7B]<br />[] 2 No [go to D7B]</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has any paid employees in their second job.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who worked a second job

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_E1: Ever had a job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

[If B3=994,995, i.e. has an occasional or seasonal job, set E1=1 and go to E2]

E1. Have you ever had a job? Include any jobs for which you were compensated, as well as uncompensated work only if done for the business of a family member

1 Yes  
2 No [go to F7]  
3 No, permanently unfit for work [if SG21 is less than 75, set F7=2, F10=11, F12=2, F15=2, G1=2, G7=3, G9=3 and go to section H; if SG21 is greater than 74 go to section H]

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
03	No, permanently unfit for work
99	NIU (not in universe)

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has ever had a job.

##### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Age 15+ not employed

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_E2: Year stopped working

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

E2beta. When was the last time you worked? Indicate the year

[If B2=1, i.e. is absent from work in the reference week or B3=994,995 i.e. has occasional or seasonal work]

Year \_\_\_\_ [if work interruption occurred less than 3 years ago, go to E4; if it occurred more than 7 years ago, go to section F; otherwise go to E6]  
0997 Doesn't know

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934

1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973

1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012

2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
9998	Do not know
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year in which the person stopped working.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Formerly employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_E14: Main reason quit job, former employee

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E14. What is the main reason for which you quit your job?</p>
</div>
<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Retirement (old age) [go to E18]<br />[ ] 2 Lay-off or mobility (including bankruptcy or closure of the company) [go to E19]<br />[ ] 3 Fixed-term job (including occasional and seasonal jobs) [go to E19]<br />[ ] 4 Disease, personal health problems [go to E19]<br />[ ] 5 Maternity, birth of a child [go to E19]<br />[ ] 6 Childcare and/or care for other non self-sufficient [go to E19]<br />[ ] 7 Study or professional development [go to E19]<br />[ ] 8 Military service or community service [go to E19]<br />[ ] 9 Other family reasons (excluding maternity, care for children or other persons) [go to E19]<br />[ ] 996 Other reasons [go to E19]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Retirement (old age)
02	Lay-off or mobility (including bankruptcy or closure of the company)
03	Fixed-term job (including occasional and seasonal jobs)
04	Disease, personal health problems
05	Maternity, birth of a child

06	Childcare and/or care for other non self-sufficient
07	Study or professional development
08	Military service or community service
09	Other family reasons ( excluding maternity, care for children or other persons)
96	Other reasons
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main reason for which the person quit their job, if they are a former worker.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Former employees

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_E15: Main reason job terminated, former worker

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E15. What is the main reason for your termination of employment?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Retirement (old age) [go to E19]<br />[] 2 Closure or termination of activity (including the transfer of the management of the company to another family member) [go to E19]<br />[] 3 Fixed-term job (including occasional and seasonal jobs) [go to E19]<br />[] 4 Disease, personal health problems [go to E19]<br />[] 5 Maternity, birth of a child [go to E19]<br />[] 6 Childcare and/or care for other non-self-sufficient persons [go to E19]<br />[] 7 Study or professional development [go to E19]<br />[] 8 Military service or community service [go to E19]<br />[] 9 Other family reasons (excluding maternity, care for children or other persons) [go to E19]<br />[] 996 Other reasons [go to E19]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Retirement (old age)
02	Closure or termination of activity (including the transfer of the management of the company to another family member)
03	Fixed-term job (including occasional and seasonal jobs)
04	Disease, personal health problems
05	Maternity, birth of a child
06	Childcare and/or care for other non-self-sufficient persons

07	Study or professional development
08	Military service or community service
09	Other family reasons ( excluding maternity, care of children or other persons)
96	Other reasons
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main reason for which the person's job was terminated, if they are a former worker.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Former workers, non-employees

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_E3: Age stopped working

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E3. How old were you?

<div class="i1">Age \_\_\_\_ [if work interruption occurred less than 3 years ago, go to E4; if it occurred more than 7 years ago, go to section F; otherwise go to E6]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23

024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62

063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
090	90
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age at which the person stopped working.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Formerly employed persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_E4: Month stopped working, within 3 years

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E3. How old were you?</p>
 <div class="i1">Age \_\_\_\_ [if work interruption occurred less than 3 years ago, go to E4; if it occurred more than 7 years ago, go to section F; otherwise go to E6]</div><p>E4. In which month?</p>
 <div class="i1">Month \_\_ [go to E6]<br />997 Doesn't know [go to E6]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month in which the person stopped working, if they stopped working within the past 3 years.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Formerly employed persons who stopped working within the past 3 years

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_E5: Day of month stopped working

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E3. How old were you? </p>

<div class="i1">Age \_\_\_\_ [if work interruption occurred less than 3 years ago, go to E4; if it occurred more than 7 years ago, go to section F; otherwise go to E6]</div><p>E4. In which month?</p>

<div class="i1">Month \_\_ [go to E6]<br />997 Doesn't know [go to E6]</div><p>E5. Do you remember the day?</p>

<div class="i1">Day \_\_\_\_<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

29	29
30	30
31	31
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the day of the month on which the person stopped working, if they stopped working within the past 3 years.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Formerly employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_E6: Status in employment last job

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E6. You carried out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINE):</p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 An employee job [go to E9]<br />A job involving:<br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to E9]<br />[] 3 Occasional work [go to E9]</div><br />Self-employment such as:<br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Entrepreneur [go to E8]<br />[] 5 Freelancer [go to E8]<br />[] 6 Self-employed [go to E8]<br />[] 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to E7alpha]<br />[] 8 Co-operative member [go to E7beta]</div></div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	An employee job
02	A job involving coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project)
03	Occasional work
04	Self-employed: entrepreneur
05	Self-employed: freelancer
06	Self-employed
07	Working in a family-owned business
08	Co-operative member

99	NIU (not in universe)
----	-----------------------

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status of employment in their last job.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Formerly employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_E7: Employed under contract, former worker

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E7beta. Are you employed under a contract of employment or under a contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, contract of employment [go to E9]<br />[] 2 Yes, contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to E9]<br />[] 3 No [go to E9]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, employment contract
02	Yes, coordinated and continuous collaboration contract
03	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was employed under contract, if they are a former worker.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Formerly employed persons in family business or cooperative

## concept

### CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_E8: Have paid employees, former worker**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

E8. Do you have any employees? If family members or other people helped you without being paid, please do not include them.</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has any paid employees, if they are a former worker.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Former self-employed workers

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F1: Looking for another job, currently employed**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F1. Are you looking for another job?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No [go to section G]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is looking for another job, if they are currently employed.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F2: Looking for a new or a second job, currently employed

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F2. Are you looking for a new job or a second job (to be added to the current one)?

<div class="i1">[] 1 A new job<br />[] 2 A second job (in addition to the current one)</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	A new job
02	A second job (to be added to the current one)
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is looking for a new or second job, if they are currently employed.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons looking for a job

## concept

### CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F3: Reason looking for another job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F3. What is the main reason for which you are looking for another job?&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">[] 1 Current job is fixed-term<br />[] 2 Fear of losing current job<br />[] 3 Considers current job to be occasional<br />[] 4 To earn more<br />[] 5 To have a shorter/easier commute to the workplace<br />[] 6 Looking for a better work schedule to take care of children and/or other family members<br />[] 7 Looking for different schedule for other reasons<br />[] 8 Seeking a job that is a better fit for skills/competences and with better career opportunities<br />[] 9 Seeking a job that is more suitable for health conditions<br />[] 996 Other reasons</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Current job is fixed-term
02	Fear of losing current job
03	Considers current job to be occasional
04	To earn more
05	To have a shorter/easier commute to the workplace
06	Looking for a better work schedule to take care of children and/or other family members
07	Looking for different schedule for other reasons
08	Seeking a job that is a better fit for skills/competences and with better career opportunities
09	Seeking a job that is more suitable for health conditions
96	Other reasons
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for which the person is looking for another job.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons looking for a job

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F4: Like to work more or fewer hours in a new job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F4. Would you like to work more or less hours in your new job than you current job?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 More hours&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 Less than 2 hours&lt;br /&gt;[] 3 The same number of hours&lt;br /&gt;[] 997 Doesn't know&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	More hours
02	Less hours
03	The same number of hours
96	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person would like to work more or fewer hours in a new job.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons looking for a job

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F5: Took action to look for a job last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F5. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you take any actions to look for a job?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Yes&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 No [go to F29]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person took action to look for a job during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons looking for a job

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F6\_01: Contacted Public Employment Center last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">F6\_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_02. Was interviewed \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_05. Examined job ads in newspapers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_09. Looked for a job on the Internet \_ [go to F6A]<br />F6\_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_96. Other action \_ [go to F29]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person contacted a Public Employment Center during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

## concept

### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_F6\_02: Was interviewed last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="j1">F6\_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_02. Was interviewed \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_05. Examined job ads in newspapers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_09. Looked for a job on the Internet \_ [go to F6A]<br />F6\_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_96. Other action \_ [go to F29]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was interviewed during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F6\_03: Took written/oral tests in an open job competition last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="j1">F6\_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_02. Was interviewed \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_05. Examined job ads in newspapers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_09. Looked for a job on the Internet \_ [go to F6A]<br />F6\_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_96. Other action \_ [go to F29]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person took written/oral tests in an open job competition during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F6\_04: Applied to open competition for job last month last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">F6\_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_02. Was interviewed \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_05. Examined job ads in newspapers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_09. Looked for a job on the Internet \_ [go to F6A]<br />F6\_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_96. Other action \_ [go to F29]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person applied to open competition for a job during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F6\_05: Examined job ads in newspapers last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">F6\_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_02. Was interviewed \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_05. Examined job ads in newspapers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_09. Looked for a job on the Internet \_ [go to F6A]<br />F6\_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_96. Other action \_ [go to F29]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person examined job ads in newspapers during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

## concept

## CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F6\_06: Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p>
</div>
<div class="i1">F6\_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_02. Was interviewed \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_05. Examined job ads in newspapers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_09. Looked for a job on the Internet \_ [go to F6A]<br />F6\_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_96. Other action \_ [go to F29]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F6\_07: Submitted job applications to individuals last month**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">F6\_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_02. Was interviewed \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_05. Examined job ads in newspapers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_09. Looked for a job on the Internet \_ [go to F6A]<br />F6\_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_96. Other action \_ [go to F29]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person submitted job applications to individuals during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_F6A\_01: Consulted website of Public Employment Center last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F6A. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", you looked for a job on the internet (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">F6A\_01. By consulting the website of a Public Employment Center (former employment office) \_ [go to F29]<br />F6A\_02. By looking at job offers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6A\_03. By placing ads or responding to ads \_ [go to F29]<br />F6A\_96. Other \_ [go to F29]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person consulted the website of a Public Employment Center during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

358

**IT2012H\_F6A\_02: Look at job offers on Internet last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F6A. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", you looked for a job on the internet (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p>

<div class="i1">F6A\_01. By consulting the website of a Public Employment Center (former employment office) \_ [go to F29]<br />F6A\_02. By looking at job offers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6A\_03. By placing ads or responding to ads \_ [go to F29]<br />F6A\_96. Other \_ [go to F29]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person looked at job offers on the Internet during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F6A\_03: Placed or responded to job ads on the Internet last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F6A. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", you looked for a job on the internet (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p>

<div class="i1">F6A\_01. By consulting the website of a Public Employment Center (former employment office) \_ [go to F29]<br />F6A\_02. By looking at job offers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6A\_03. By placing ads or responding to ads \_ [go to F29]<br />F6A\_96. Other \_ [go to F29]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person placed or responded to job ads on the Internet during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F6A\_96: Other actions on Internet to find work last month**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F6A. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", you looked for a job on the internet (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">F6A\_01. By consulting the website of a Public Employment Center (former employment office) \_ [go to F29]<br />F6A\_02. By looking at job offers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6A\_03. By placing ads or responding to ads \_ [go to F29]<br />F6A\_96. Other \_ [go to F29]</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person took other actions on the Internet to find work during the previous month.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

360

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F6\_08: Asked relatives, friends, trade unions last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p>

```
<div class="j1">F6_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job _ [go to F29]<br />F6_02. Was interviewed _ [go to F29]<br />F6_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition _ [go to F29]<br />F6_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition _ [go to F29]<br />F6_05. Examined job ads in newspapers _ [go to F29]<br />F6_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements _ [go to F29]<br />F6_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals _ [go to F29]<br />F6_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions _ [go to F29]<br />F6_09. Looked for a job on the Internet _ [go to F6A]<br />F6_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. _ [go to F29]<br />F6_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business _ [go to F29]<br />F6_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business _ [go to F29]<br />F6_96. Other action _ [go to F29]</div>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person asked relatives, friends, or trade unions about jobs during the last month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F6\_09: Looked for a job on the Internet last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">F6\_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_02. Was interviewed \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_05. Examined job ads in newspapers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_09. Looked for a job on the Internet \_ [go to F6A]<br />F6\_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_96. Other action \_ [go to F29]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person looked for a job on the Internet during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F6\_10: Contacted employment agency other than Public Employment Center last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible:

0=No; 1=Yes)

F6\_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_02. Was interviewed \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_05. Examined job ads in newspapers \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_09. Looked for a job on the Internet \_ [go to F6A]  
 F6\_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_96. Other action \_ [go to F29]

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person contacted an employment agency other than Public Employment Center during the previous month.

##### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_F6\_11: Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

F6\_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_02. Was interviewed \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_05. Examined job ads in newspapers \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_09. Looked for a job on the Internet \_ [go to F6A]  
 F6\_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business \_ [go to F29]  
 F6\_96. Other action \_ [go to F29]

F29]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person looked for land, premises, or equipment to start their own business during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F6\_12: Ask for permits, licenses, financing to start own business last month**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">F6\_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_02. Was interviewed \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_05. Examined job ads in newspapers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_09. Looked for a job on the Internet \_ [go to F6A]<br />F6\_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_96. Other action \_ [go to F29]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person asked for permits, licenses, or financing to start their own business during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F6\_96: Other actions to find work last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F6. Which of the following job search actions did you take within the last 4 weeks "from... to..." (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">F6\_01. Contacted a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for a job \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_02. Was interviewed \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_03. Took written and/or oral tests in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_04. Submitted an application to participate in an open competition \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_05. Examined job ads in newspapers \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_06. Placed newspaper ads or responded to announcements \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_07. Submitted job applications and/or sent (or handed over) resumes to individuals \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_08. Asked relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_09. Looked for a job on the Internet \_ [go to F6A]<br />F6\_10. Contacted a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job. \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_11. Looked for land, premises, equipment to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_12. Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start own business \_ [go to F29]<br />F6\_96. Other action \_ [go to F29]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person took other actions to find work during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons who took action to find job last month

## concept

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F10: Reason no action to look for a job last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F10. What is the main reason you haven't looked for a job during the last 4 weeks "from... to..."?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Already has a job that will begin soon [go to F43]<br />[] 2 Studies or takes professional development courses [go to F12]<br />[] 3 Disease, personal health problems [go to F12]<br />[] 4 Childcare and/or care for other non-self-sufficient persons<br />[] 5 Waiting to return to their job [go to F12]<br />[] 7 Work pension (retirement) [go to F12]<br />[] 8 Believes he/she can't find a job [go to F12]<br />[] 9 Doesn't care/doesn't need it (also because of age) [go to F12]<br />[] 10 Waiting to hear from jobs s/he applied to [go to F12]<br />[] 11 Permanently unfit for work [set F12=2, F15=2 and go to sec. H]<br />[] 12 Maternity, birth of a child<br />[] 13 Other family reasons (excluding maternity, childcare or care for other persons) [go to F12]<br />[] 996 Other reasons [go to F12]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to F12]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Already has a job that will begin soon
02	Studies or takes professional development courses
03	Disease, personal health problems
04	Childrencare and/or care for other non-self-sufficient persons
05	Waiting to return to their job
07	Work pension (retirement)
08	Believes he/she can't find a job
09	Do not care/do not need it (also because of age)
10	Waiting to hear from jobs s/he applied to
11	Permanently unfit for work
12	Maternity, birth of a child
13	Other family reasons ( excluding maternity, childcare or for other persons)
14	Waiting to start receiving pension
96	Other reasons
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for which the person took no action to look for a job during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who did not act to find work in last month

## concept

### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_F10A: Did not look for job because lack of family support services

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F10A. Did you not look for a job because, in the area where you live, family support services, including paid services, are absent, inadequate or too expensive? Please include babysitters and paid helpers.</p>
 <div class="j1">[] 1 Yes, childcare services are absent/inadequate<br />[] 2 Yes, services for the care of elderly, sick or disabled persons are absent/inadequate<br />[] 3 Yes, both services are absent/inadequate<br />[] 4 No, did not look for work for other reasons [go to F12]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to F12]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, childcare services are inadequate/absent
02	Yes, services for the care of elderly, sick or disabled persons are inadequate/absent
03	Yes, both services are inadequate/absent
04	No, did not look for work for other reasons
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person did not look for job because of a lack of family support services.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who did not act to find work in last month

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F12: Would like to work even if not currently looking for job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F12alpha. Even if you are currently not looking for a job, would you still like to work?

&lt;br /&gt;[If F7=2, i.e. not looking for a job]&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Yes&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 No [go to F15]&lt;/div&gt;

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person would like to work even if they are not currently looking for a job.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who did not act to find work in last month

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F13: Would have started work last week or within two weeks if found job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F13. If you had found a job during the week "from Monday... to Sunday...", would you have started during that week or within the next two weeks?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to section G]<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person would have started work during the previous week or within two weeks if they had found a job.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who did not seek work but would like to work

## concept

## CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F14: Reason could not start job within 2 weeks

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

F14. Why couldn't you start a job within 2 weeks?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Studies or takes professional development courses [go to section G]<br />[] 2 Other personal reasons [go to section G]<br />[] 3 Maternity, birth of a child [go to section G]<br />[] 4 Other family reasons (excluding maternity, caring for children or other persons) [go to section G]<br />[] 5 Disease, personal health problems [go to section G]<br />[] 6 Advance notice required [go to section G]<br />[] 7 Must or wants to finish current job [go to section G]<br />[] 9 Childcare and/or care for other non-self-sufficient people [go to section G]<br />[] 996 Other reasons [go to section G]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to section G]<br />[] 998 No answer [go to section G]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Studies or takes professional development courses
02	Other personal reasons
03	Maternity, birth of a child
04	Other family reasons (excluding maternity, caring for children or other persons)
05	Disease, personal health problems

06	Advance notice required
07	Must or wants to finish current job
08	Attend internship
09	Childcare and/or care for other non-self-sufficient people
96	Other reason
97	Do not know
98	No response
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for which the person could not start a job within the past 2 weeks.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who could not start work within two weeks

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F15: Going to look for work in the next year

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F15. Are you going to look for work in the next 12 months?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to section G]<br />[] 2 No [go to section G]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to section G]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is going to look for work in the next year.

UNIVERSE  
Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who would like to work

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### IT2012H\_F16: Contact with Public Employment Center past month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

LITERAL QUESTION

F16. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", did you have any contact with a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) to look for work? </p>
 </div>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

#### description

---

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had any contact with a Public Employment Center during the previous month.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### IT2012H\_F7: Looking for a job, unemployed

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

F7. Are you looking for a job?</p>
 </div>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No [go to F10]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is looking for a job, if they are unemployed.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_F8: Took action to look for a job last month, unemployed

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

F8. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you do anything to look for a job?</p>
 </div>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to F16]<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person took action to look for a job during the previous month, if they are unemployed.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons looking for a job

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F9: Months since took action to look for job, unemployed**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F9. How many months have passed since the last action you took to find a job?

<div class="i1">Months \_\_\_\_ <br />000 Less than one month<br />995 Haven't started looking for work yet<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of months since the person took action to look for a job, if they are unemployed.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who did not act to find work in last month

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**IT2012H\_F17: Job interview past month**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F17. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", did you have a job interview?</p>
 </div>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had a job interview during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F18: Took written/oral tests in an open job competition last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F18. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you take written and/or oral tests in a public competition?</p>
 </div>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person took written/oral tests in an open job competition during the previous month.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### IT2012H\_F19: Sent application for job competition last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

LITERAL QUESTION

F19. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you send an application to participate in a public competition?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person sent an application for a job competition during the previous month.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### IT2012H\_F20: Examined job ads in newspapers last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F20. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you examine job offers on newspapers?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person examined job ads in newspapers during the previous month.

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F21: Advertised in newspapers or responded to job posts last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F21. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you put up advertisements on newspapers or responded to job posts?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person advertised in newspapers or responded to job posts during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F22: Applied for job to private individuals last month**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F22. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you apply for a job and/or send (or deliver) your resume to private individuals?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person applied to private individuals for a job during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F23: Contacted relatives, friends, trade unions to find job last month**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F23. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you contact relatives, friends, acquaintances, trade unions to find a job?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No [go to F24]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person contacted relatives, friends, or trade unions to find a job during the previous month.

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

### concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F24: Looked for job on Internet last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F24A. Have you looked for a job on the internet...? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) </p>

<div class="i1">F24\_01. By consulting to the website of a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) \_ [go to F29]<br />F24\_02. By looking at job offers \_ [go to F29] <br />F24\_03. By putting up advertisements or responding to job posts \_ [go to F29] <br />F24\_96. Other \_ [go to F29]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person looked for jobs on the Internet during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_F24A\_01: Consulted website of Public Employment Center last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F24A. Have you looked for a job on the internet...? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) </p>
 <div class="j1">F24\_01. By consulting to the website of a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) \_ [go to F29]<br />F24\_02. By looking at job offers \_ [go to F29] <br />F24\_03. By putting up advertisements or responding to job posts \_ [go to F29] <br />F24\_96. Other \_ [go to F29]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person consulted the website of a Public Employment Center during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**IT2012H\_F24A\_02: Looked up job offers on Internet last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F24A. Have you looked for a job on the internet...? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) &lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">F24\_01. By consulting to the website of a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) \_ [go to F29]<br />F24\_02. By looking at job offers \_ [go to F29] <br />F24\_03. By putting up advertisements or responding to job posts \_ [go to F29] <br />F24\_96. Other \_ [go to F29]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person looked up job offers on the Internet during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F24A\_03: Advertised or responded to job posts on Internet last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F24A. Have you looked for a job on the internet...? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) &lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">F24\_01. By consulting to the website of a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) \_ [go to F29]<br />F24\_02. By looking at job offers \_ [go to F29] <br />F24\_03. By putting up advertisements or responding to job posts \_ [go to F29] <br />F24\_96. Other \_ [go to F29]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person advertised or responded to job posts on the Internet during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F24A\_96: Other actions on Internet to find work last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F24A. Have you looked for a job on the internet...? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes) </p>

<div class="i1">F24\_01. By consulting to the website of a Public Employment Center (former Employment Office) \_ [go to F29]<br />F24\_02. By looking at job offers \_ [go to F29] <br />F24\_03. By putting up advertisements or responding to job posts \_ [go to F29] <br />F24\_96. Other \_ [go to F29]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person took other actions on the Internet to find work during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F25: Contacted employment agency other than Public Employment Center last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F25. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you have any contact with a temporary employment agency or other employment agency that is not a Public Employment Center to look for a job?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person contacted an employment agency other than a Public Employment Center during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F26: Searched for land, premises, equipment to start business last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F26. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." have you searched for land, premises, equipment to start your own business?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person searched for land, premises, or equipment to start a business during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F27: Applied for permits, licenses, financing to start business last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F27. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." , have you applied for permits, licenses, financing to start your own business?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person applied for permits, licenses, or financing to start a business during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_F28: Other actions to find work last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F28. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you carry out any other job-search actions, not included in the previous options? (excluding waiting for results of previous search actions, job interviews, etc.)</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person took other actions to find work during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Nonemployed persons who acted to find work

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

384

**IT2012H\_F29\_01: Waiting for results of public competitions last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F29. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", were you waiting for the results of a public competition, to hear back from companies, individuals and/or for a call from the Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">F29\_01. Yes, waiting for results of public competitions \_<br />F29\_02. Yes, waiting to hear back from companies or private individuals \_<br />F29\_03. Yes, waiting for a call from the Employment Center \_<br />F29\_04. No \_<br />F29\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was waiting for results of public competitions during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F29\_02: Waiting to hear from companies or individuals last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F29. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", were you waiting for the results of a public competition, to hear back from companies, individuals and/or for a call from the Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">F29\_01. Yes, waiting for results of public competitions \_<br />F29\_02. Yes, waiting to hear back from companies or private individuals \_<br />F29\_03. Yes, waiting for a call from the Employment Center \_<br />F29\_04. No \_<br />F29\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was waiting to hear from companies or individuals during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F29\_03: Waiting for call from Employment Center last month**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F29. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", were you waiting for the results of a public competition, to hear back from companies, individuals and/or for a call from the Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">F29\_01. Yes, waiting for results of public competitions \_<br />F29\_02. Yes, waiting to hear back from companies or private individuals \_<br />F29\_03. Yes, waiting for a call from the Employment Center \_<br />F29\_04. No \_<br />F29\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was waiting for a call from an Employment Center during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F29\_04: Were not waiting on a call regarding employment last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F29. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", were you waiting for the results of a public competition, to hear back from companies, individuals and/or for a call from the Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">F29\_01. Yes, waiting for results of public competitions \_<br />F29\_02. Yes, waiting to hear back from companies or private individuals \_<br />F29\_03. Yes, waiting for a call from the Employment Center \_<br />F29\_04. No \_<br />F29\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was not waiting on a call regarding employment during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F29\_97: Do not know whether waiting on a call for employment last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F29. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", were you waiting for the results of a public competition, to hear back from companies, individuals and/or for a call from the Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

F29\_01. Yes, waiting for results of public competitions  
 F29\_02. Yes, waiting to hear back from companies or private individuals  
 F29\_03. Yes, waiting for a call from the Employment Center  
 F29\_04. No  
 F29\_97. Doesn't know

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person does not know whether they were waiting on a call for employment during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F30: Have already found a job

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[If F16 to F28 are all equal to 2, i.e. did not perform search actions in the 4 weeks preceding the last day of the reference week, and F29!=4,997 i.e. is waiting for results of previous searches, go to F30; otherwise go to F31]

F30. Have you already found a job?

1 Yes [go to F43]  
 2 No

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No

99

NIU (not in universe)

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has already found a job.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons without work not looking the past month

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**IT2012H\_F31: Months looking for a job**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## LITERAL QUESTION

F31. How many months have you been looking for a job?</p>
 <div class="i1">Months \_\_\_\_ [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32]<br />000 Less than one month [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32]<br />997 Doesn't know [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32]</div>

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of months the person has spent looking for a job.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

**IT2012H\_F32: Activity right before started looking for job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F32. Right before you started looking for a job:&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Was studying&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 Was on military service or community service&lt;br /&gt;[] 3 Was working&lt;br /&gt;[] 4 Was taking care of housework and/or family members&lt;br /&gt;[] 5 Other&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Was studying
02	Was on military service or community service
03	Was working
04	Was taking care of housework and/or family members
05	Other
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the activity the person was carrying out right before they started looking for a job.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F33: Would have started work last week or within two weeks if found job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F33. If you had found a job within the week "from Monday... to Sunday...", would you have started during that week or within the next two weeks?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Yes [go to F35]&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 No&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person would have started work during the previous week or within the past two weeks if they had found a job.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F34: Reason could not start job within 2 weeks**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F34. Why couldn't you have started work?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Studies or takes professional development courses<br />[] 2 Other personal reasons<br />[] 3

Maternity, birth of a child<br />[] 4 Other family reasons (excluding maternity, care for children or other persons)<br />[] 5 Disease, personal health problems<br />[] 6 Advance notice required<br />[] 7 Must or wants to finish the work already started<br />[] 9 Childcare and/or care for other non-self-sufficient persons<br />[] 996 Other reasons<br />[] 997 Doesn't know<br />[] 998 No answer</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Studies or takes professional development courses
02	Other personal reasons
03	Maternity, birth of a child
04	Other family reasons (excluding maternity, care for children and/or other persons)
05	Disease, personal health problems
06	Advance notice required
07	Must or wants to finish the work already started
08	Attend internship

09	Childcare and/or care for other non-self-sufficient persons
96	Other reasons
97	Do not know
98	No response
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for which the person could not have started a job within the past 2 weeks.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work who could not start within two weeks

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F35: Looking for job as self-employed or employee

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F35. Are you looking for a job as a self-employed or as an employee?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Self-employed [go to F40]<br />[] 2 Employee<br />[] 3 No preference</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Self-employed
02	Employee
03	No preference
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is looking for a job as self-employed or as an employee.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F36: Looking for full-time or part-time work****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F36. Are you looking for a full-time or part-time job?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[ ] 1 Full time&lt;br /&gt;[ ] 2 Part-time [go to F38]&lt;br /&gt;[ ] 3 No preference [go to F39]&lt;/div&gt;

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Full-time
02	Part-time
03	No preference
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is looking for full-time or part-time work.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F37: Would accept part-time job if not able to find full-time****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F37. If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to F39]<br />[] 2 No [go to F39]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person would accept a part-time job if they were not able to find a full-time job.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for full-time work

## concept

---

## CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_F38: Would accept full-time job if not able to find part-time

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

## LITERAL QUESTION

F38. If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person would accept a full-time job if they were not able to find a part-time job.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for part-time work

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F39: Looking for a temporary or permanent job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F39. Are you looking for a temporary or a permanent job?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Fixed-term [go to F41]&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 Permanent&lt;br /&gt;[] 3 No preference [go to F41]&lt;br /&gt;[] 997 Doesn't know&lt;/div&gt;

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Permanent
02	Temporary
03	No preference
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is looking for a temporary or permanent job.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F40: Would accept temporary job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F40. Would you be willing to accept a fixed-term job?</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person would accept a temporary job.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F41: Where willing to work

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F41. You would be willing to work:</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Only in the municipality of residence [go to section G]<br />[] 2 In other municipalities that can commute to daily [go to section G]<br />[] 3 Anywhere in Italy [go to section G]<br />[] 4 Everywhere, even abroad [go to section G]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to section G]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Only in the municipality of residence
02	In other municipalities that can commute to daily
03	Anywhere in Italy
04	Anywhere, even abroad

396

98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates where the person would be willing to work.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_F42: Minimum monthly net income for which would be willing to work

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

F42. What is the minimum monthly income (net) for which you would be willing to work?</p>
<div class="i1">Euros \_\_\_\_ [go to section G]<br />99997 Does not know [go to section G]</div>

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the minimum monthly net income for which the person would be willing to work.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

**IT2012H\_F43: Months looking for a job before finding one about to begin****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F43. How many months did you look for a job before finding the one that you're about to begin? (In case of fraction of month, round down)

<div class="i1">Months \_\_\_<br />000 Less than one month<br />995 Didn't do any search to find the job that is about to begin<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of months the person spent looking for a job before finding the one they are about to begin.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who have found a job

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**IT2012H\_F44: Activity right before started looking for job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F44. Right before you started looking for a job:

<div class="i1">[] 1 Was studying<br />[] 2 Was on military service or community service<br />[] 3 Was working<br />[] 4 Was taking care of housework and/or family members<br />[] 5 Other</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

01	Studying
03	Military service or community service
04	Was working
05	Taking care of the housework and/or family members
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the activity the person was carrying out right before they started looking for a job.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who have found a job

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F45: Will begin new job within 90 days

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45. Will you begin this job by (Sunday + 90 days)?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person will begin their new job within 90 days.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who have found a job

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F46: If found a job would have started last week or within 2 weeks****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F46. If you had found a job during the week "from Monday... to Sunday...", would you have started that week or within the next 2 weeks?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to F48]<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person would have started during the previous week or within the past 2 weeks if they had found a job.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who have found a job

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_F47: Reason could not start job within 2 weeks****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F47. Why wouldn't you have been able to start working?</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Studies or takes professional development courses<br />[] 2 Other personal reasons<br />[] 3 Maternity, birth of a child<br />[] 4 Other family reasons (excluding maternity, care for children or other persons)<br />[] 5 Disease, personal health problems<br />[] 6 Advance notice required<br />[] 7 Must or wants to finish the work already started<br />[] 9 Childcare and/or care for other non self-sufficient persons<br />[] 996 Other reasons<br />[] 997 Doesn't know<br />[] 998 No answer</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Studies or takes professional development courses
02	Other personal reasons
03	Maternity, birth of a child
04	Other family reasons (excluding maternity, care for children and/or other persons)
05	Disease, personal health problems
06	Advance notice required
07	Must or wants to finish the work already started
08	Attend internship
09	Childcare and/or care for other non-self-sufficient persons
96	Other reasons
97	Do not know
98	No response
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for which the person could not have started a job within the past 2 weeks.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who have found a job, could not start within 2 weeks

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F48: Job about to begin is self-employed or employee job

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

401

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F48. Is the job you are about to start a self-employed or an employee job?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Self-employed [go to F50]<br />[] 2 Employee</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Self-employed
02	Employee
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the job the person is about to begin is a self-employed or an employee job.

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who have found a job

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_F49: Job about to begin is full-time or part-time

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F49. Will you be working full time or part time?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Full-time<br />[] 2 Part-time<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Full-time
02	Part-time
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the job the person is about to begin is full-time or part-time.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who have found a job

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_F50: Job about to begin is temporary

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F50. Is this a fixed-term job (with a fixed duration)?</p>
 </div>
 <div class="j1">[] 1 Yes [go to section G]<br />[] 2 No [go to section G]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to section G]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the job the person is about to begin is temporary.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who have found a job

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**IT2012H\_G1: Ever contact Public Employment Center****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

G1. Have you ever contacted a Public Employment Center (former public placement office)?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No [go to G7]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to G7]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has ever contacted a Public Employment Center.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G2: Used Public Employment Center to look for work or for other services or both****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

G2. Did you contact a public employment center to find a job, for other services (e.g. counseling, job orientation or professional development) or for both?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 To look for a job<br />[] 2 To use other services<br />[] 3 Both reasons</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

01	Look for work
02	Use other services
03	Both reasons
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has used a Public Employment Center to look for work, other services, or both.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_G3: Last time contacted Public Employment Center

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G3. When was the last time you contacted a Public Employment Center?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Less than 1 month<br />[] 2 From 1 to less than 4 months<br />[] 3 From 4 months to less than 7 months<br />[] 4 From 7 months to less than 1 year<br />[] 5 From 1 to less than 2 years<br />[] 6 From 2 to less than 3 years<br />[] 7 From 3 or more years [go to G7]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Less than 1 month
02	From 1 to less than 4 months
03	From 4 month to less than 7 months
04	From 7 months to less than 1 year
05	From 1 to less than 2 years
06	From 2 years to less than 3 years
07	From 3 or more years
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the last time the person contacted a Public Employment Center.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

## concept

### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_G4\_01: Reason for contacting employment center: signing up

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

G4\_01. Registration \_  
G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status \_  
G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities \_  
G4\_04. Received a job offer \_  
G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region \_  
G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) \_  
G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test \_  
G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job \_  
G4\_09. Update personal file \_  
G4\_10. First contact for information \_  
G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) \_  
G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment \_  
G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_  
G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]  
G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]  
G4\_96. Other \_  
G4\_97. Doesn't know \_

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's reason for contacting an employment center was to sign up.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G4\_02: Reason for contacting employment center: confirm unemployment status****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">G4\_01. Registration \_<br />G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status \_<br />G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities \_<br />G4\_04. Received a job offer \_<br />G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region \_<br />G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) \_<br />G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test \_<br />G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job \_<br />G4\_09. Update personal file \_<br />G4\_10. First contact for information \_<br />G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) \_<br />G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment \_<br />G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_<br />G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_96. Other \_<br />G4\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's reason for contacting an employment center was to confirm their unemployment status.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G4\_10: Reason for contacting employment center: first contact****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p>
 <div class="i1">G4\_01. Registration \_<br />G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status \_<br />G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities \_<br />G4\_04. Received a job offer \_<br />G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region \_<br />G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) \_<br />G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test \_<br />G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job \_<br />G4\_09. Update personal file \_<br />G4\_10. First contact for information \_<br />G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) \_<br />G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment \_<br />G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_<br />G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_96. Other \_<br />G4\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's reason for contacting an employment center was to make first contact.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_G4\_11: Reason for contacting employment center: declare availability for employment

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p>
 <div class="i1">G4\_01. Registration \_<br />G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status \_<br />G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities \_<br />G4\_04. Received a job offer \_<br />G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional

development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region \_<br />G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) \_<br />G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test \_<br />G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job \_<br />G4\_09. Update personal file \_<br />G4\_10. First contact for information \_<br />G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) \_<br />G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment \_<br />G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_<br />G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_96. Other \_<br />G4\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's reason for contacting an employment center was to declare their availability for employment.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

## concept

## CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_G4\_12: Reason for contacting employment center: renew declaration of availability

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p>

<div class="i1">G4\_01. Registration \_<br />G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status \_<br />G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities \_<br />G4\_04. Received a job offer \_<br />G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region \_<br />G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) \_<br />G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test \_<br />G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job \_<br />G4\_09. Update personal file \_<br />G4\_10. First contact for information \_<br />G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) \_<br />G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment \_<br />G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_<br />G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_96. Other \_<br />G4\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No

01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's reason for contacting an employment center was to renew their declaration of availability.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_G4\_03: Reason for contacting employment center: checking for opportunities

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">G4\_01. Registration \_<br />G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status \_<br />G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities \_<br />G4\_04. Received a job offer \_<br />G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region \_<br />G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) \_<br />G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test \_<br />G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job \_<br />G4\_09. Update personal file \_<br />G4\_10. First contact for information \_<br />G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) \_<br />G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment \_<br />G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_<br />G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_96. Other \_<br />G4\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's reason for contacting an employment center was to check for opportunities.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G4\_04: Reason for contacting employment center: received job offer****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">G4\_01. Registration \_<br />G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status \_<br />G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities \_<br />G4\_04. Received a job offer \_<br />G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region \_<br />G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) \_<br />G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test \_<br />G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job \_<br />G4\_09. Update personal file \_<br />G4\_10. First contact for information \_<br />G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) \_<br />G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment \_<br />G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_<br />G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_96. Other \_<br />G4\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's reason for contacting an employment center was that they received a job offer.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G4\_05: Reason for contacting employment center: professional development course**

**by Region****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">G4\_01. Registration \_<br />G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status \_<br />G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities \_<br />G4\_04. Received a job offer \_<br />G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region \_<br />G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) \_<br />G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test \_<br />G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job \_<br />G4\_09. Update personal file \_<br />G4\_10. First contact for information \_<br />G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) \_<br />G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment \_<br />G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_<br />G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_96. Other \_<br />G4\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's reason for contacting an employment center was to participate in a professional development course organized by the region.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G4\_06: Reason for contacting employment center: professional development course not by Region****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

G4\_01. Registration  
 G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status  
 G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities  
 G4\_04. Received a job offer  
 G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region  
 G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region)  
 G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test  
 G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job  
 G4\_09. Update personal file  
 G4\_10. First contact for information  
 G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time)  
 G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment  
 G4\_13. Received an internship offer  
 G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]  
 G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]  
 G4\_96. Other  
 G4\_97. Doesn't know

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's reason for contacting an employment center was to participate in a professional development course not organized by the region.

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_G4\_07: Reason for contacting employment center: complete aptitude test

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

G4\_01. Registration  
 G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status  
 G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities  
 G4\_04. Received a job offer  
 G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region  
 G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region)  
 G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test  
 G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job  
 G4\_09. Update personal file  
 G4\_10. First contact for information  
 G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time)  
 G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for

employment \_<br />G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_<br />G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_96. Other \_<br />G4\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's reason for contacting an employment center was to complete an aptitude test.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G4\_08: Reason for contacting employment center: update personal file**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)</p>

<div class="i1">G4\_01. Registration \_<br />G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status \_<br />G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities \_<br />G4\_04. Received a job offer \_<br />G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region \_<br />G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) \_<br />G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test \_<br />G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job \_<br />G4\_09. Update personal file \_<br />G4\_10. First contact for information \_<br />G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) \_<br />G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment \_<br />G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_<br />G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_96. Other \_<br />G4\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's reason for contacting an employment center was to update their personal file.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

## concept

### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_G4\_09: Reason for contacting employment center: update personal file

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

G4\_01. Registration \_  
G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status \_  
G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities \_  
G4\_04. Received a job offer \_  
G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region \_  
G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) \_  
G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test \_  
G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job \_  
G4\_09. Update personal file \_  
G4\_10. First contact for information \_  
G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) \_  
G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment \_  
G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_  
G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]  
G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]  
G4\_96. Other \_  
G4\_97. Doesn't know \_

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's reason for contacting an employment center was to update their personal file.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G4\_13: Reason for contacting employment center: received internship offer****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">G4\_01. Registration \_<br />G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status \_<br />G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities \_<br />G4\_04. Received a job offer \_<br />G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region \_<br />G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) \_<br />G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test \_<br />G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job \_<br />G4\_09. Update personal file \_<br />G4\_10. First contact for information \_<br />G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) \_<br />G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment \_<br />G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_<br />G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_96. Other \_<br />G4\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's reason for contacting an employment center was that they received an internship offer.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G4\_96: Reason for contacting employment center: other****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">G4\_01. Registration \_<br />G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status \_<br />G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities \_<br />G4\_04. Received a job offer \_<br />G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region \_<br />G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in another type of professional development course (not by the Region) \_<br />G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test \_<br />G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job \_<br />G4\_09. Update personal file \_<br />G4\_10. First contact for information \_<br />G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) \_<br />G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment \_<br />G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_<br />G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_96. Other \_<br />G4\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had other reasons for contacting an employment center.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_G4\_97: Reason for contacting employment center: do not know

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G4. What was the reason for this last contact? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">G4\_01. Registration \_<br />G4\_02. Confirming unemployment status \_<br />G4\_03. Checking for job opportunities \_<br />G4\_04. Received a job offer \_<br />G4\_05. Received an offer to participate in a professional development course that is organized and/or recognized by the Region \_<br />G4\_06. Received an offer to participate in

another type of professional development course (not by the Region) \_<br />G4\_07. To take a job aptitude test \_<br />G4\_08. Advice or guidance on finding a job \_<br />G4\_09. Update personal file \_<br />G4\_10. First contact for information \_<br />G4\_11. To declare availability for employment (first time) \_<br />G4\_12. To renew declaration of availability for employment \_<br />G4\_13. Received an internship offer \_<br />G4\_14. Signing service agreement \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_15. Received proposal to participate in a selection \_ [only in selected survey years]<br />G4\_96. Other \_<br />G4\_97. Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person did not know the reason for which they contacted an employment center.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G5: Ever made or renewed declaration of readiness to work**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

G5. During the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." did you look for jobs at the Employment Center, or was your previous declaration of availability for employment still valid during that week?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 Yes, I have renewed the declaration of availability [only in selected survey years]<br />[] 3 No [go to G7]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to G7]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, made for first time
02	Yes, renewed
03	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person ever made or renewed a declaration of readiness to work.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

## concept

### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_G6: When last made or renewed declaration of readiness to work

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G6. When was the last time you made or renewed your declaration of availability for employment?</p>

<div class="j1">[] 1 Less than 1 month<br />[] 2 From 1 to less than 4 months<br />[] 3 From 4 months to less than 7 months<br />[] 4 From 7 months to less than 1 year<br />[] 5 From 1 to less than 2 years<br />[] 6 From 2 to less than 3 years<br />[] 7 3 or more years<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Less than 1 month
02	From one to less than 4 months
03	From 4 to less than 7 months
04	From 7 months to less than 1 year
05	From 1 year to less than 2 years
06	From 2 years to less than 3 years
07	Three or more years
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates when the person last made or renewed their declaration of readiness to work.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74 who ever contacted Public Employment Center

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G7\_01: Contacted a temporary employment agency in last 6 months****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

G7. In the last 6 months, have you been in contact with a temporary employment agency or other employment agency (public or private) that is not a Public Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">G7\_01. Yes, with a temporary employment agency \_<br />G7\_02. Yes, with another agency (public or private) \_<br />G7\_03. No \_ [go to G9]<br />G7\_97. Doesn't know \_ [go to G9]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has contacted a temporary employment agency in the last 6 months.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G7\_02: Contacted employment agency other than Public Employment Center in last 6 months****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G7. In the last 6 months, have you been in contact with a temporary employment agency or other employment agency (public or private) that is not a Public Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">G7\_01. Yes, with a temporary employment agency \_<br />G7\_02. Yes, with another agency (public or private) \_<br />G7\_03. No \_ [go to G9]<br />G7\_97. Doesn't know \_ [go to G9]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has contacted an employment agency other than a Public Employment Center in the last 6 months.

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_G7\_03: No contact with employment agency other than Public Employment Center in last 6 months

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G7. In the last 6 months, have you been in contact with a temporary employment agency or other employment agency (public or private) that is not a Public Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">G7\_01. Yes, with a temporary employment agency \_<br />G7\_02. Yes, with another agency (public or private) \_<br />G7\_03. No \_ [go to G9]<br />G7\_97. Doesn't know \_ [go to G9]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No, person contacted them
01	Yes, no contact
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has contacted any employment agency other than a Public Employment Center in last 6 months.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_G7\_97: Do not know if contacted another employment agency

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G7. In the last 6 months, have you been in contact with a temporary employment agency or other employment agency (public or private) that is not a Public Employment Center? (Multiple answers possible: 0=No; 1=Yes)

<div class="i1">G7\_01. Yes, with a temporary employment agency \_<br />G7\_02. Yes, with another agency (public or private) \_<br />G7\_03. No \_ [go to G9]<br />G7\_97. Doesn't know \_ [go to G9]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person does not know if they have contacted another employment agency.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**IT2012H\_G8\_01: Received job offer in last 6 months from temporary employment agency****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

G8. Have you received a job offer from one of these offices in the last 6 months? (Possible multiple responses: 0=No; 1=Yes)

</p>  
<div class="i1">G8\_01 Yes, from a temporary employment agency \_<br />G8\_02 Yes, from another agency (public or private) \_<br />G8\_03 No \_<br />G8\_97 Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person received a job offer in the last 6 months from a temporary employment agency.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons in contact with an employment agency not a Public Employment Center

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G8\_02: Received job offer in last 6 months from employment agency not a Public Employment Center****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

G8. Have you received a job offer from one of these offices in the last 6 months? (Possible multiple responses: 0=No; 1=Yes)

</p>  
<div class="i1">G8\_01 Yes, from a temporary employment agency \_<br />G8\_02 Yes, from another agency (public or private) \_<br />G8\_03 No \_<br />G8\_97 Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person received a job offer in the last 6 months from an employment agency that was not a Public Employment Center.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons in contact with an employment agency not a Public Employment Center

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_G8\_03: Did not receive job offer in last 6 months from employment agency that was not a Public Employment Center

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G8. Have you received a job offer from one of these offices in the last 6 months? (Possible multiple responses: 0=No; 1=Yes)

</p>
 <div class="i1">G8\_01 Yes, from a temporary employment agency \_<br />G8\_02 Yes, from another agency (public or private) \_<br />G8\_03 No \_<br />G8\_97 Doesn't know \_</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person did not receive a job offer in the last 6 months from an employment agency that was not a Public Employment Center.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons in contact with an employment agency not a Public Employment Center

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G8\_97: Do not know if received job offer in last 6 months from employment agency that was not a Public Employment Center****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

G8. Have you received a job offer from one of these offices in the last 6 months? (Possible multiple responses: 0=No; 1=Yes)

</p>
 <div class="i1">G8\_01 Yes, from a temporary employment agency \_<br />G8\_02 Yes, from another agency (public or private) \_<br />G8\_03 No \_<br />G8\_97 Doesn't know \_</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No
01	Yes
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person does not know if they received a job offer in the last 6 months from an employment agency that was not a Public Employment Center.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons in contact with an employment agency not a Public Employment Center

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_G9: Received or awaiting unemployment benefits or mobility allowance last week****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G9. During the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." did you receive unemployment benefits or mobility allowance or were you waiting to receive benefits, even though you had accrued the right to receive these benefits?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, unemployment benefit<br />[] 2 Yes, mobility allowance<br />[] 3 No<br />[] 997 Doesn't know<br />[] 998 No answer</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	Yes, mobility allowance
03	No
97	Do not know
98	No response
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person received or was awaiting unemployment benefits or mobility allowance during the previous week.

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Undetermined

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_H1: Enrolled in school or academic course last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

H1. During the last 4 weeks "from... to...", were you enrolled in a school, college, or academic course? Please include enrollment in any of the new IFP, IFTS, ITS courses.</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to H2]<br />[] 2 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes

02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was enrolled in a school or academic course during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15-74

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_H1B: Enrolled in school or academic course after reference week

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

H1Balpha. Were you enrolled in a school, college, academic, IFP, IFTS, or ITS course after "last day of reference week"?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, enrolled after the last day of the reference week<br />[] 2 Yes, will enroll at the end of vacation<br />[] 4 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, enrolled after the last day of the reference week
02	Yes, will enroll at the end of vacation
04	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was enrolled in a school or academic course after the reference week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons not enrolled in school

## concept

### CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_H1D: Enrolled in school or academic course last year****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H1D. Considering the 12 months, were you enrolled in a school, college, or academic course? Please include enrollment in the new IFP, IFTS, ITS courses and in regional professional development courses with a duration equal to or longer than 600 hours (6 months) that issue a degree, and the pre-academic courses at the Music Conservatory and The Dance Academy.

<div class="j1">[] 1 Yes [if H1B=4,blank go to H4, otherwise go to H2]<br />[] 2 No [if H1B=4,blank go to H4, otherwise go to H2]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was enrolled in a school or academic course during the previous year.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Undetermined

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_H2: Which course enrolled in or intend to enroll****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H2alpha. Which course were you enrolled in?

<br />[For the program: if H1=1, i.e. he/she enrolled at school or university in the last 4 weeks but not after the reference

week]

[Encoded in the variable COISTR] H2beta. Which training course did you enroll in after "last day of the reference week"?

[If H1B=1, i.e. he/she enrolled after the reference week]

[Encoded in the variable COISTR] H2gamma. Which course do you intend to enroll in?

[If H1B=2, i.e. he/she will enroll at the end of the vacation]

[Encoded in the variable COISTR]

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Primary school
02	Middle school
03	High school diploma of 2-3 years, not allowing university enrollment
04	High school diploma of 4-5 years, allowing university enrollment
05	Arts diploma, 2-3 year university degree undergraduate degree 3 years
06	2-3 year university degree, para-university
07	3-year first level degree course (new system)
08	2nd level degree course (new system)
09	Degree course of 4 or more years (old system or specialist)
10	Postgraduate (including 1st and 2nd level masters)
11	PhD
99	NIU (not in universe)

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates in which course the person was enrolled or intends to enroll.

##### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who enrolled or intend to enroll in courses

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_H2A: Courses intend to enroll in, arts

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

H2A. Which of these courses are you referring to?

[ ] 1 Course at the Academy, Conservatory, etc. (old university system) [go to H3] [ ] 2 Advanced

training in arts, music, and dance (level I) [go to H3]<br />[] 3 Advanced training in arts, music, and dance (level II) [go to H3]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to H3]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Course at the Academy, Conservatory, etc. (old university system)
02	Advanced training in arts, music, and dance (level I)
03	Advanced training in arts, music, and dance (level II)
04	Pre-academic course at the Music Conservatory or Dance Academy
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates which arts courses the person intends to enroll in.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons intending to enroll in courses

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_H2B: Courses intend to enroll in, postgraduate**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H2B. Which of these courses are you referring to?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 First-level Master's degree / Post-graduate diploma or First-level Master's degree/ First-level specialization degree<br />[] 2 Second-level Master's degree / Post-graduate diploma or Second-level Master's Degree / Second-level specialization degree<br />[] 3 University specialization degree<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	First-level Master's degree
02	Second-level Master's degree
03	University specialization degree
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates which postgraduate courses the person intends to enroll in.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons intending to enroll in courses

## concept

### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_H3: Course enrolled in or plan to enroll in

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

H3. Can you tell me exactly the course you were enrolled in or plan to enroll in?</p>
 </div>
 <div class="j1">(3-digit code according to Annex 4)<br />Topic \_ \_ \_<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Professional institute for agriculture
02	Professional institute for industry and craftsmanship
03	Professional marine institute
04	Professional institute for commercial, touristic and advertising services
05	Professional institute for hospitality and catering services
06	Professional institute for social services
07	Professional institute for programmers
08	Other technical institution (technical institute diploma)
09	Technical agricultural institute
10	Technical industrial institute
11	Technical nautical institute
12	Technical aeronautical institute
13	Technical commercial institute (accountancy)
14	Technical institute for surveyors
15	Technical institute for tourism
16	Technical institute for business experts/technicians
17	Technical institute for women and social activities

18	Technical institute for information technology
19	Other technical institute (technical institute diploma)
20	Classic lyceum
21	Scientific lyceum (various specializations including sports)
22	Scientific-technological lyceum
23	Linguistic lyceum
24	Arts' lyceum - 4 years
25	Arts' lyceum - 5 years
26	Social, psychological, and pedagogical lyceum
27	Other lyceum (lyceum diploma)
28	Teacher's Training Institute - since 1999 (Teacher's Training Diploma)
29	Art institute - 4 years (diploma in applied arts)
30	Art institute - 5 years (diploma in applied arts)
31	[undocumented]
32	[undocumented]
33	Professional institute for industry and handicrafts with a focus on industrial and handicraft production (NEW DIPLOMA)
34	Professional institute for industry and handicrafts with a focus on technical maintenance and assistance (NEW DIPLOMA)
35	Professional institute for agricultural services and rural development sector (NEW DIPLOMA)
36	Professional institute for health and social services (NEW DIPLOMA)
37	Professional institute for gastronomy and hospitality services sector (NEW DIPLOMA)
38	Professional institute for commercial services (NEW DIPLOMA)
39	Technical institute for mechanics, mechatronics and energy technology (NEW DIPLOMA)
40	Technical institute for transport and logistics technology (NEW DIPLOMA)
41	Technical institute for electronics and electrical technology (NEW DIPLOMA)
42	Technical institute for information technology and telecommunications (NEW DIPLOMA)
43	Technical institute for graphics and communication technology (NEW DIPLOMA)
44	Technical institute for technology with a sub-focus on chemistry, materials and biotechnology (NEW DIPLOMA)
45	Technical institute for technology with a sub-focus on fashion (NEW DIPLOMA)
46	Technical institute for technology with a sub-focus on gastronomy and agricultural, (NEW DIPLOMA)
47	Technical institute for Technology with a sub-focus on construction, environment and territory (NEW DIPLOMA)
48	Technical institute for economy with a sub-focus on financial administration and marketing (NEW DIPLOMA)
49	Technical institute for economy with a sub-focus on tourism (NEW DIPLOMA)
50	Human sciences lyceum (NEW COURSE)
51	Musical and Choreographic lyceum (NEW COURSE)
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates in which course the person was enrolled or plans to enroll.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons enrolled or intending to enroll in school

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_H4: Participated in training last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

H4. During the last 4 weeks "from... to..." did you participate in any of these other training activities?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, only one activity [go to H5]<br />[] 2 Yes, more than one activity [go to H5]<br />[] 3 No [if H1BAA=2,997 or H1BBA=2,997 go to H5, otherwise go to H4A]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [if H1BAA=2,997 or H1BBA=2,997 go to H5, otherwise go to H4A]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, one activity
02	Yes, more than one activity
03	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person participated in training during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15+

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_H4A: Participated in training last year****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H4A. What about training activities in the last 12 months?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Yes, only one activity [go to H12A]&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 Yes, more than one activity [go to H12A]&lt;br /&gt;[] 3 No [go to H12A]&lt;br /&gt;[] 997 Doesn't know [go to H12A]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, one activity
02	Yes, more than one activity
03	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person participated in training during the previous year.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15+

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_H10: Length of training course****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H10. Overall, how long does this course last?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Less than 6 months (or 600 hours) [go to H12]&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 From 6 months (or 600 hours) to less than 1

year<br />[] 3 From 1 year to less than 2 years<br />[] 4 From 2 years to less than 3 years<br />[] 5 3 years or more<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Less than 6 months (or 600 hours)
02	From 6 months to less than 1 year
03	From 1 year to less than 2 years
04	From 2 years to less than 3 years
05	3 years or more
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the length of the training course.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons in training program past month

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_H11: Need a particular degree to attend training course**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H11. Do you need a particular qualification to attend this course?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, a university degree<br />[] 2 Yes, a high school diploma<br />[] 3 Yes, the medium license<br />[] 4 No<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, university degree
02	Yes, high school diploma
03	Yes, middle school license
04	No
98	Do not know

99	NIU (not in universe)
----	-----------------------

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person needed a particular degree to attend the training course.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons in training program past month

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_H12: Training course has ended

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

H12. Did the course you told me about end?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the training course has ended.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons in training program past month

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**IT2012H\_H13: Awarded professional degree after a region professional development course****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H13alpha. In the past, did you complete a professional development course recognized by the region and were you awarded a professional degree?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No [go to section I]<br />[] 997 Doesn't know [go to section I]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was awarded a professional degree after completing a professional development course recognized by the region.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons not currently attending regional professional development course

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_H14: Length of completed professional development course****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H14. How long was this course?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Less than 6 months (or 600 hours) [go to section I]<br />[] 2 6 months (or 600 hours) to less than 1 year<br />[] 3 From 1 year to less than 2 years<br />[] 4 From 2 years to less than 3 years<br />[] 5 3 years or more<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Less than 6 months (or 600 hours)
02	6 months (or 600 hours) to less than 1 year
03	From 1 year to less than 2 years
04	From 2 years to less than 3 years
05	3 years or more
95	No response
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the length of the completed professional development course.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who completed a professional development course

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_H5: Total hours devoted to training last month**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H5. "From... to...", what is the total number of hours that you devoted to this training activity(s)? Excludes commute and homework time.</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">Number of hours \_\_\_ <br />997 Doesn't know</div>

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicate the total number of hours the person devoted to training during the previous month.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons in training program in past month

438

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**IT2012H\_H6: Type of training activity last month**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H6. alpha. What training activity is it?

<br />[If H4=1 and (H1BAA=1,blank and H1BBA=1,blank) i.e. if during the 4 weeks he/she has only taken part in one training activity and has previously declared (or has not been asked) that he/she has not attended a regional professional development course lasting less than 600 hours (6 months) or that does not award a degree or that he/she has taken a course in music and dance other than at the Conservatory or Academy]</p>

<div class="i1">Professional development course<br /><div class="i2">[] 1 Course organized and/or recognized by the region of less than 600 hours (or 6 months) or not awarding a professional degree<br />[] 2 Course organized by the company or organization in which s/he works<br />[] 3 Other professional development</div><br />Other type of training activity<br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Seminar, Conference<br />[] 5 Private lessons, individual course<br />[] 6 University of the Third Age or Leisure<br />[] 7 Other type of course (e.g. English course, IT course, music course, etc..)</div></div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Professional development course: course organized and / or recognized by the region of less than 600 hours (or 6 months) or not awarding a professional degree
02	Course organized by the company or organization in which s/he works
03	Professional development course: other professional development course
04	Other type of training activity: seminar, conference
05	Other type of training activity: private lessons, individual course
06	Other type of training activity: University of the Third Age or of Leisure
07	Other type of training activity (e.g. English course, IT course, music, etc.)
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of training activity in which the person participated during the previous month.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons in training program in past month

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_H7: Topic of training course/activity last month****Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

H7. What is the topic of the course/activity in which you participated?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;(3-digit code according in Annex 4bis)&lt;br /&gt;Topic \_\_\_&lt;br /&gt;997 Doesn't know&lt;/div&gt;

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Basic general education (reading, writing and basic arithmetic, personal skills)
02	Education, teaching, pedagogy and training
03	Art, music and expressive arts
04	Human sciences literature history, philosophy, archeology, religion)
05	Foreign languages
06	Social sciences (sociology, political science, civics), journalism, communication
07	Psychology
08	Archiving and management of libraries
09	Economic sciences (economics, commerce, marketing, finance, insurance, administration)
10	Jurisprudence (law)
11	Biological and environmental sciences
12	Pharmaceutical biotechnology, pharmacology, pharmaceutical chemistry
13	Physics, astronomy, other physical sciences
14	Chemistry
15	Geology
16	Mathematical sciences
17	Statistical sciences
18	IT, programming, management of information systems
19	Use of the computer (use of software)
20	Engineering (mechanical, civil, chemical, etc.)
21	Material processing, manufacture

22	Architecture, urban planning
23	Agriculture (horticulture, livestock, fisheries and forest resources), veterinary
24	Health: medicine, dentistry, nursing and care for the sick, medical services
25	Pharmacy
26	Social services
27	Leisure services (hotels, restaurants, travel)
28	Sport, physical education, motor activities
29	Personal or family services (beauty, domestic services)
30	Transportation
31	Environmental services
32	Security services
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the topic of the training course/activity in which the person participated during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons in training program in past month

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_H8: Reason took training course last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

H8. You completed this course/activity mainly:</p>
</div>
<div class="i1">[] 1 For professional/job search purpose<br />[] 2 For personal interest<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Professional / job search purpose
02	Personal interest
98	Do not know

99	NIU (not in universe)
----	-----------------------

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for which the person participated in the training course during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons in training program in past month

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_H9: Completed course during work hours last month

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

H9. During the last 4 weeks "from ... to ...", did you complete this course/activity during work hours?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, only during work hours<br />[] 2 Yes, mainly during work hours<br />[] 3 No, mainly outside of work hours<br />[] 4 No, only outside of work hours<br />[] 5 At that time I didn't have a job<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, only during work hours
02	Yes, mainly during work hours
03	Yes, mainly outside of work hours
04	No, only outside of work hours
05	At that time I didn't have a job
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person completed the training course during work hours during the previous month.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons in training program past month

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_H15: Professional development course had a prerequisite****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H15. Did this course have a specific prerequisite?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, a bachelor's degree<br />[] 2 Yes, a level II secondary school diploma or a professional degree (including IFP)<br />[] 3 Yes, a middle school degree<br />[] 4 No<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, a bachelor's degree
02	Yes, a level II secondary school diploma or a professional degree (including IFP)
03	Yes, a middle school degree
04	No
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the professional development course had a prerequisite.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who completed a professional development course

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_H16: Topic of completed professional development course****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

H16. What was the topic of the course?</p>
 <div class="i1">(3-digit encoding according to Annex 4bis)<br />Topic \_\_\_<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Basic general education (reading, writing and basic arithmetic, personal skills)
02	Education, teaching, pedagogy and training
03	Art, music and expressive arts
04	Human sciences literature history, philosophy, archeology, religion)
05	Foreign languages
06	Social sciences (sociology, political science, civics), journalism, communication
07	Psychology
08	Archiving and management of libraries
09	Economic sciences (economics, commerce, marketing, finance, insurance, administration)
10	Jurisprudence (law)
11	Biological and environmental sciences
12	Pharmaceutical biotechnology, pharmacology, pharmaceutical chemistry
13	Physics, astronomy, other physical sciences
14	Chemistry
15	Geology
16	Mathematical sciences
17	Statistical sciences
18	IT, programming, management of information systems
19	Use of the computer (use of software)
20	Engineering (mechanical, civil, chemical, etc.)
21	Material processing, manufacture
22	Architecture, urban planning
23	Agriculture (horticulture, livestock, fisheries and forest resources), veterinary
24	Health: medicine, dentistry, nursing and care for the sick, medical services
25	Pharmacy
26	Social services
27	Leisure services (hotels, restaurants, travel)
28	Sport, physical education, motor activities
29	Personal or family services (beauty, domestic services)
30	Transportation
31	Environmental services
32	Security services

98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the topic of the completed professional development course.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who completed a professional development course

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_H17: Year completed professional development course

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

H17. In what year did you complete this course?</p>
 </div>
 <div class="i1">Year \_\_\_\_ [go to H19]<br />0997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953

1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992

1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
9998	Do not know
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year in which the person completed the professional development course.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who completed a professional development course

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**IT2012H\_H18: Age completed professional development course****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H18. Do you remember your age?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;Age \_\_\_\_ [go to H19]&lt;br /&gt;997 Doesn't know [go to section I]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41

042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
998	Do not know
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age at which the person completed the professional development course.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who completed a professional development course

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**IT2012H\_H19: Month completed professional development course****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H19. Do you remember the month in which you completed it?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;Month \_\_ [go to section I]&lt;br /&gt;997 Doesn't know [go to section I]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month in which the person completed the professional development course.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who completed a professional development course

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_I1: Activity status last week****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

I5. During the "survey month" of the "previous survey year":

<div class="i1">[] 1 Employed<br />[] 2 Unemployed looking for a new job [go to I12]<br />[] 3 Looking for first job [go to I12]<br />[] 4 Housewife/househusband [go to I12]<br />[] 5 Student [go to I12]<br />[] 6 Retired [go to I12]<br />[] 7 Unfit for work [go to I12]<br />[] 8 In military service or community service [go to I12] [only in selected survey years]<br />[] 9 Other [go to I12]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employed
02	Unemployed looking for new employment
03	Looking for first job
04	Housewife/househusband
05	Student
06	Retired
07	Unfit for work
09	Other
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's activity status one year ago.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15+

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_I6: Status in employment one year ago

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

I6. You carried out (encoded also in the variable DIPINP):

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employee job [go to I9]<br />A job involving:<br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to I10]<br />[] 3 Occasional work [go to I10]</div><br />Self-employment like:<br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Entrepreneur [go to I8]<br />[] 5 Freelancer [go to I8]<br />[] 6 Self-employed

[go to I8]<br />[] 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to I7alpha]<br />[] 8 Co-operative member [go to I7beta]</div></div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employee
02	Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project)
03	Occasional work
04	Self-employed, entrepreneur
05	Self-employed, freelancer
06	Self-employed
07	Working in a family-owned business
08	Co-operative member
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status of employment one year ago.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who were employed one year ago

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_I7: Employed under contract one year ago**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

I7beta. Were you employed under a contract of employment or under a contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, contract of employment [go to I9]<br />[] 2 Yes, contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to I10]<br />[] 3 No [go to I10]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, contract of employment
02	Yes, contract for coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without a project)

03	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was employed under contract one year ago.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Workers in family-owned business or cooperative one year ago

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_I8: Had paid employees one year ago

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

I8. Did you have any employees? If family members or other people helped you without being paid, please exclude them

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to I10]<br />[] 2 No [go to I10]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had paid employees one year ago.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who were self-employed one year ago

## concept

### CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_CITSES: Foreign country of citizenship****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

SG17. Foreign citizenship&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[Recoded in the variable CITSES]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
201	Albania
202	Andorra
203	Austria
206	Belgium
209	Bulgaria
212	Denmark
214	Finland
215	France
216	Germany
219	United Kingdom
220	Greece
221	Ireland
223	Iceland
225	Liechtenstein
226	Luxembourg
227	Malta
229	Monaco
231	Norway
232	Netherlands
233	Poland
234	Portugal
235	Romania
236	San Marino
239	Spain
240	Sweden
241	Switzerland

243	Ukraine
244	Hungary
245	Russia
246	Vatican City
247	Estonia
248	Latvia
249	Lithuania
250	Croatia
251	Slovenia
252	Bosnia Herzegovina
253	Macedonia
254	Moldova
255	Slovakia
256	Belorussia
257	Czech Republic
270	Montenegro
271	Serbia
272	Kosovo
301	Afghanistan
302	Saudi Arabia
304	Bahrain
305	Bangladesh
306	Bhutan
307	Myanmar (Burma)
309	Brunei
310	Cambodia
311	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
314	China
315	Cyprus
319	Korea, North
320	Korea, South
322	United Arab Emirates
323	Philippines
324	Palestine
326	Japan
327	Jordan
330	India
331	Indonesia
332	Iran

333	Iraq
334	Israel
335	Kuwait
336	Laos
337	Lebanon
338	Timor Leste
339	Maldives
340	Malaysia
341	Mongolia
342	Nepal
343	Oman
344	Pakistan
345	Qatar
346	Singapore
348	Syria
349	Thailand
351	Turkey
353	Vietnam
354	Yemen
356	Kazakhstan
357	Uzbekistan
358	Armenia
359	Azerbaijan
360	Georgia
361	Kirghizistan
362	Tajikistan
363	Taiwan (Formosa)
364	Turkmenistan
401	Algeria
402	Angola
404	Cote d'Ivoire
406	Benin (Dahomey)
408	Botswana
409	Burkina Faso (Alto Volta)
410	Burundi
411	Cameroon
413	Cape Verde
414	Central African Republic
415	Chad

417	Comoros
418	Congo
419	Egypt
420	Ethiopia
421	Gabon
422	Gambia
423	Ghana
424	Djibouti
425	Guinea
426	Guinea Bissau
427	Guinea Equatorial
428	Kenya
429	Lesotho
430	Liberia
431	Libya
432	Madagascar
434	Malawi
435	Mali
436	Morocco
437	Mauritania
438	Mauritius
440	Mozambique
441	Namibia
442	Niger
443	Nigeria
446	Rwanda
448	Sao Tome and Principe
449	Seycelles
450	Senegal
451	Sierra Leone
453	Somalia
454	South Africa
455	Sudan
456	Swaziland
457	Tanzania
458	Togo
460	Tunisia
461	Uganda
463	Congo, Rep.Dem. (Zaire)

464	Zambia
465	Zimbabwe
466	Eritrea
467	South Sudan
503	Antigua and Barbados
505	Bahama
506	Barbados
507	Belize
509	Canada
513	Costa Rica
514	Cuba
515	Dominica
516	Dominican Republic
517	El Salvador
518	Jamaica
519	Grenada
523	Guatemala
524	Haiti
525	Honduras
527	Mexico
529	Nicaragua
530	Panama
532	Saint Lucia
533	Saint Vincent and Grenadine
534	Saint Kitts and Nevis
536	United States of America
602	Argentina
604	Bolivia
605	Brazil
606	Chile
608	Colombia
609	Ecuador
612	Guyana
614	Paraguay
615	Peru
616	Suriname
617	Trinidad and Tobago
618	Uruguay
619	Venezuela

701	Australia
703	Fiji
708	Kiribati
712	Marshall, Islands
713	Micronesia
715	Nauru
719	New Zealand
720	Palau
721	Papua New Guinea
725	Solomon Islands
727	Samoa
730	Tonga
731	Tuvalu
732	Vanuatu
990	Stateless
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the country of citizenship of non-Italian citizens.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Non-Italian citizens

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_CITTAD: Citizenship

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

SG16. Italian citizenship</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No [go to SG17]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Italian citizen
2	Foreign EU citizen
3	Non-EU foreign citizen

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has Italian citizenship.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_CLETAD: Age, 10-year groups

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

SG20. Can you tell me how old you are?</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">[Recoded in the variable ETAM]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0-14
2	15-24
3	25-34
4	35-44
5	45-54
6	55-64
7	65-74
8	75 or older

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age, categorized in 10-year groups.

461

UNIVERSE  
Italy 2012: All persons

## concept

CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_CLETAS: Age, 5-year groups with finer child age breakdowns

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

SG20. Can you tell me how old you are?</p>

<div class="i1">[Recoded in the variable ETAM]</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0-2
02	3-5
03	6-10
04	11-14
05	15-19
06	20-24
07	25-29
08	30-34
09	35-39
10	40-44
11	45-49
12	50-54
13	55-59
14	60-64
15	65-69
16	70-74
17	75 or older

## description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age, categorized in 5-year groups with finer child age breakdowns.

UNIVERSE  
Italy 2012: All persons

## concept

CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_COND3: Employment status, 3 categories

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

B1. "Last week" Did you carry out at least one hour of work? Include any work for which you have been or will be compensated, or uncompensated work only if it is carried out habitually for a family member's business.</p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to section C]<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 3 Permanently unfit for work [go to section E]</div><p>B2. Also during the week "From Monday... to Sunday...", did you still have a job that you didn't do? For example: due to a limited period of reduced activity, illness, vacation, redundancy fund, etc.</p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No [go to section E]</div><p>B3. What was the main reason for which you didn't work that week?</p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Redundancy fund (ordinary or extraordinary) [set B4=1 and go to B6]<br />[] 2 Reduced enterprise activity for economic and/or technical reasons (excluding CIG) [go to B4]<br />[] 4 Job-related dispute [go to B4]<br />[] 5 Bad weather [go to section C]<br />[] 6 Illness, personal health problems, accident [go to section C]<br />[] 7 Annual break [go to section C]<br />[] 8 Public holidays during the week [go to section C]<br />[] 9 Variable or flexible work schedule (e.g. paid leave) [go to section C]<br />[] 10 Vertical part-time [go to B4]<br />[] 11 Study or training not organized within the scope of the job [go to B4]<br />[] 12 Mandatory maternity leave [go to section C]<br />[] 13 Optional leave until the child's eighth birthday (parental leave) [go to B4]<br />[] 14 Family reasons (excluding mandatory maternity and parental leave) [go to B4]<br />[] 15 Lack of/low workload [go to B4]<br />[] 994 Occasional job<br />[] 995 Seasonal employment (e.g. lifeguard, fruit picker, winter waiter in mountain, etc.)<br />[] 996 Other reasons [go to B4]</div>

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employed
2	Individuals seeking employment
3	Inactive

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the employment status of the person (3 categories).

UNIVERSE  
Italy 2012: All persons

## concept

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_I12: Resided in this municipality one year ago****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

I12. During "survey month" of "survey year - 1" did you reside in "municipality"?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No [go to I14]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person resided in their current municipality one year ago.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15+

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_I13: Resided in this municipality in this month two years ago****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

I13. And during "survey month" of "survey year - 2" did you reside in "municipality"?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to I17]<br />[] 2 No</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes
02	No
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person resided in their current municipality during the month of reference two years ago.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15+

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_I9: Fixed term or permanent contract one year ago

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

I9. Was your job fixed-term or open-ended (permanent)?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Fixed-term<br />[] 2 Open-ended (permanent)<br />[] 997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Fixed- term
02	Open-ended (permanent)
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had a fixed-term or permanent contract one year ago.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who were employees one year ago

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_NASSES: Foreign country of birth****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

SG15. Foreign country of birth&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[Recoded in the variable NASSES]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
201	Albania
202	Andorra
203	Austria
206	Belgium
209	Bulgaria
212	Denmark
214	Finland
215	France
216	Germany
219	United Kingdom
220	Greece
221	Ireland
223	Iceland
225	Liechtenstein
226	Luxembourg
227	Malta
229	Monaco
231	Norway
232	Netherlands
233	Poland
234	Portugal
235	Romania
236	San Marino

239	Spain
240	Sweden
241	Switzerland
243	Ukraine
244	Hungary
245	Russia
246	Vatican City
247	Estonia
248	Latvia
249	Lithuania
250	Croatia
251	Slovenia
252	Bosnia Herzegovina
253	Macedonia
254	Moldova
255	Slovakia
256	Belorussia
257	Czech Republic
270	Montenegro
271	Serbia
272	Kosovo
301	Afghanistan
302	Saudi Arabia
304	Bahrain
305	Bangladesh
306	Bhutan
307	Myanmar (Burma)
309	Brunei
310	Cambodia
311	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
314	China
315	Cyprus
319	Korea, North
320	Korea, South
322	United Arab Emirates
323	Philippines
324	Palestine
326	Japan
327	Jordan

330	India
331	Indonesia
332	Iran
333	Iraq
334	Israel
335	Kuwait
336	Laos
337	Lebanon
338	Timor Leste
339	Maldives
340	Malaysia
341	Mongolia
342	Nepal
343	Oman
344	Pakistan
345	Qatar
346	Singapore
348	Syria
349	Thailand
351	Turkey
353	Vietnam
354	Yemen
356	Kazakhstan
357	Uzbekistan
358	Armenia
359	Azerbaijan
360	Georgia
361	Kirghizistan
362	Tajikistan
363	Taiwan (Formosa)
364	Turkmenistan
401	Algeria
402	Angola
404	Cote d'Ivoire
406	Benin (Dahomey)
408	Botswana
409	Burkina Faso (Alto Volta)
410	Burundi
411	Cameroon

413	Cape Verde
414	Central African Republic
415	Chad
417	Comoros
418	Congo
419	Egypt
420	Ethiopia
421	Gabon
422	Gambia
423	Ghana
424	Djibouti
425	Guinea
426	Guinea Bissau
427	Guinea Equatorial
428	Kenya
429	Lesotho
430	Liberia
431	Libya
432	Madagascar
434	Malawi
435	Mali
436	Morocco
437	Mauritania
438	Mauritius
440	Mozambique
441	Namibia
442	Niger
443	Nigeria
446	Rwanda
448	Sao Tome and Principe
449	Seycelles
450	Senegal
451	Sierra Leone
453	Somalia
454	South Africa
455	Sudan
456	Swaziland
457	Tanzania
458	Togo

460	Tunisia
461	Uganda
463	Congo, Rep.Dem. (Zaire)
464	Zambia
465	Zimbabwe
466	Eritrea
467	South Sudan
503	Antigua and Barbados
505	Bahama
506	Barbados
507	Belize
509	Canada
513	Costa Rica
514	Cuba
515	Dominica
516	Dominican Republic
517	El Salvador
518	Jamaica
519	Grenada
523	Guatemala
524	Haiti
525	Honduras
527	Mexico
529	Nicaragua
530	Panama
532	Saint Lucia
533	Saint Vincent and Grenadine
534	Saint Kitts and Nevis
536	United States of America
602	Argentina
604	Bolivia
605	Brazil
606	Chile
608	Colombia
609	Ecuador
612	Guyana
614	Paraguay
615	Peru
616	Suriname

617	Trinidad and Tobago
618	Uruguay
619	Venezuela
701	Australia
703	Fiji
708	Kiribati
712	Marshall, Islands
713	Micronesia
715	Nauru
719	New Zealand
720	Palau
721	Papua New Guinea
725	Solomon Islands
727	Samoa
730	Tonga
731	Tuvalu
732	Vanuatu
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the country of birth of foreign-born persons.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Foreign-born persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_RAPSES: Foreign country of residence 1 year ago

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

I16. In which foreign country?</p>

<div class="i1">[Encoded in the variable RAPSES]</div>

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
201	Albania
202	Andorra
203	Austria
206	Belgium
209	Bulgaria
212	Denmark
214	Finland
215	France
216	Germany
219	United Kingdom
220	Greece
221	Ireland
223	Iceland
225	Liechtenstein
226	Luxembourg
227	Malta
229	Monaco
231	Norway
232	Netherlands
233	Poland
234	Portugal
235	Romania
236	San Marino
239	Spain
240	Sweden
241	Switzerland
243	Ukraine
244	Hungary
245	Russia
246	Vatican City
247	Estonia
248	Latvia
249	Lithuania
250	Croatia
251	Slovenia
252	Bosnia Herzegovina
253	Macedonia

254	Moldova
255	Slovakia
256	Belorussia
257	Czech Republic
270	Montenegro
271	Serbia
272	Kosovo
301	Afghanistan
302	Saudi Arabia
304	Bahrain
305	Bangladesh
306	Bhutan
307	Myanmar (Burma)
309	Brunei
310	Cambodia
311	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
314	China
315	Cyprus
319	Korea, North
320	Korea, South
322	United Arab Emirates
323	Philippines
324	Palestine
326	Japan
327	Jordan
330	India
331	Indonesia
332	Iran
333	Iraq
334	Israel
335	Kuwait
336	Laos
337	Lebanon
338	Timor Leste
339	Maldives
340	Malaysia
341	Mongolia
342	Nepal
343	Oman

344	Pakistan
345	Qatar
346	Singapore
348	Syria
349	Thailand
351	Turkey
353	Vietnam
354	Yemen
356	Kazakhstan
357	Uzbekistan
358	Armenia
359	Azerbaijan
360	Georgia
361	Kirghizistan
362	Tajikistan
363	Taiwan (Formosa)
364	Turkmenistan
401	Algeria
402	Angola
404	Cote d'Ivoire
406	Benin (Dahomey)
408	Botswana
409	Burkina Faso (Alto Volta)
410	Burundi
411	Cameroon
413	Cape Verde
414	Central African Republic
415	Chad
417	Comoros
418	Congo
419	Egypt
420	Ethiopia
421	Gabon
422	Gambia
423	Ghana
424	Djibouti
425	Guinea
426	Guinea Bissau
427	Guinea Equatorial

428	Kenya
429	Lesotho
430	Liberia
431	Libya
432	Madagascar
434	Malawi
435	Mali
436	Morocco
437	Mauritania
438	Mauritius
440	Mozambique
441	Namibia
442	Niger
443	Nigeria
446	Rwanda
448	Sao Tome and Principe
449	Seycelles
450	Senegal
451	Sierra Leone
453	Somalia
454	South Africa
455	Sudan
456	Swaziland
457	Tanzania
458	Togo
460	Tunisia
461	Uganda
463	Congo, Rep.Dem. (Zaire)
464	Zambia
465	Zimbabwe
466	Eritrea
467	South Sudan
503	Antigua and Barbados
505	Bahama
506	Barbados
507	Belize
509	Canada
513	Costa Rica
514	Cuba

515	Dominica
516	Dominican Republic
517	El Salvador
518	Jamaica
519	Grenada
523	Guatemala
524	Haiti
525	Honduras
527	Mexico
529	Nicaragua
530	Panama
532	Saint Lucia
533	Saint Vincent and Grenadine
534	Saint Kitts and Nevis
536	United States of America
602	Argentina
604	Bolivia
605	Brazil
606	Chile
608	Colombia
609	Ecuador
612	Guyana
614	Paraguay
615	Peru
616	Suriname
617	Trinidad and Tobago
618	Uruguay
619	Venezuela
701	Australia
703	Fiji
708	Kiribati
712	Marshall, Islands
713	Micronesia
715	Nauru
719	New Zealand
720	Palau
721	Papua New Guinea
725	Solomon Islands
727	Samoa

730	Tonga
731	Tuvalu
732	Vanuatu
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's country of residence if they lived abroad 1 year ago.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons living abroad 1 year ago

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H ASSOCC: Absent from work last week

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B9. As a worker in a family-owned business, do you receive any compensation? (Encoded also in the variable ASSOCC)

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to section C]<br />[] 2 No [set E1=1 and go to E2]</div>

B10. During the week "From Monday ... to Sunday ..." was the contract in force, i.e. was the expiration date later than "Monday..."? (Encoded also in the variable ASSOCC)

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to section C]<br />[] 2 No [set E1=1 and go to E2]</div>

B11. Are your job activities temporarily on hold (e.g. due to professional development, renovation of premises, seasonal closure) or is your job permanently terminated? (Encoded also in the variable ASSOCC)

<div class="i1">[] 1 Temporarily suspended [go to section C]<br />[] 2 Terminated [set E1=1 and go to E2]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was absent from work during the previous week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_COND10: Employment status, 10 categories****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B1. "Last week" Did you carry out at least one hour of work? Include any work for which you have been or will be compensated, or uncompensated work only if it is carried out habitually for a family member's business.

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [go to section C]<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 3 Permanently unfit for work [go to section E]</div><p>B2.

Also during the week "From Monday... to Sunday...", did you still have a job that you didn't do? For example: due to a limited period of reduced activity, illness, vacation, redundancy fund, etc.

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No [go to section E]</div><p>B3. What was the main reason for which you didn't work that week?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Redundancy fund (ordinary or extraordinary) [set B4=1 and go to B6]<br />[] 2 Reduced enterprise activity for economic and/or technical reasons (excluding CIG) [go to B4]<br />[] 4 Job-related dispute [go to B4]<br />[] 5 Bad weather [go to section C]<br />[] 6 Illness, personal health problems, accident [go to section C]<br />[] 7 Annual break [go to section C]<br />[] 8 Public holidays during the week [go to section C]<br />[] 9 Variable or flexible work schedule (e.g. paid leave) [go to section C]<br />[] 10 Vertical part-time [go to B4]<br />[] 11 Study or training not organized within the scope of the job [go to B4]<br />[] 12 Mandatory maternity leave [go to section C]<br />[] 13 Optional leave until the child's eighth birthday (parental leave) [go to B4]<br />[] 14 Family reasons (excluding mandatory maternity and parental leave) [go to B4]<br />[] 15 Lack of/low workload [go to B4]<br />[] 994 Occasional job<br />[] 995 Seasonal employment (e.g. lifeguard, fruit picker, winter waiter in mountain, etc.)<br />[] 996 Other reasons [go to B4]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employed
02	Individuals seeking employment with previous work experience
03	Individuals seeking employment with previous experience, ex-inactive
04	Individuals seeking employment with no previous experience
05	Inactive individuals of working age, not actively seeking but available
06	Inactive individuals of working age, seeking but not available
07	Inactive individuals of working age, not seeking but available
08	Inactive individuals of working age, not seeking and not available (including military personnel and unfit for work)
09	Inactive individuals of non-working age, less than 15 years old
10	Inactive persons of non-working age, over 64 years old

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the employment status of the person (10 categories).

UNIVERSE  
Italy 2012: All persons

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### IT2012H\_DETIND: Fixed-term or permanent employment

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

##### LITERAL QUESTION

C20alpha. Do you have a fixed-term contract or an open-ended (permanent) contract?

<br />[If C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by a contract]</p>

<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Fixed-term (time-limited)<br />[ ] 2 Permanent (open-ended) [go to C24]</div>

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Fixed term
02	Permanent
99	NIU (not in universe)

#### description

---

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's employment is fixed-term or permanent.

UNIVERSE  
Italy 2012: Employees

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### IT2012H\_DIPAUT: Main job status, 3 categories

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[If he/she is absent from work because he/she is on redundancy fund (B3=1), set C1=1, C8=1 and go to C9; if he/she already answered the question (B4 != blank), set C1=B4 and follow the filters of C1]

C1. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPIND):

1 A dependent employee job [go to C8] A job involving:  
 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to C1bisalpha]  
 3 Occasional work [go to C1bisbeta]  
 Self-employed work such as:  
 4 Entrepreneur [go to C4]  
 5 Freelancer [go to C3]  
 6 Self-employed [go to C4]  
 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to C1Aalpha]  
 8 Co-operative member [go to C1Abeta]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employee
02	Collaborator
03	Self-employed
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main job status of the person (3 categories).

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_DIPIND: Main job status, 2 categories

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[If he/she is absent from work because he/she is on redundancy fund (B3=1), set C1=1, C8=1 and go to C9; if he/she already answered the question (B4 != blank), set C1=B4 and follow the filters of C1]

C1. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPIND):

1 A dependent employee job [go to C8] A job involving:  
 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to C1bisalpha]  
 3 Occasional work [go to C1bisbeta]  
 Self-employed work such as:  
 4 Entrepreneur [go to C4]  
 5 Freelancer [go to C3]  
 6 Self-employed [go to C4]  
 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to C1Aalpha]

/>] 8 Co-operative member [go to C1Abeta]</div></div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employee
02	Self-employed
99	NIU (not in universe)

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main job status of the person (2 categories).

##### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_DURATT: Duration of current job in months

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

C21alpha. What is the total duration in months of the current contract?

<br />[If C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by a contract or C1=2.3 or (C1=8 and C1A=2), i.e. carries out coordinated and continuous collaboration job or occasional job.]</p>

<div class="i1">Number of months \_\_\_\_ [if C1=2,3 or C1A=2 go to C25; if not, go to C22]<br />000 Less than one month [if C1=2,3 or C1A=2 go to C25; if not, go to C22]<br />995 Unspecified duration/expiry date [if C1=2, 3 or C1A=2 change to C27; otherwise to C22]<br />997 Doesn't know [if C1=2, 3 or C1A=2 go to C25; otherwise to C22]</div>

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the duration of the person's current job in months.

##### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

### IT2012H\_INIATT: When started current job

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

C55alpha. In what year did you start working for your current employer?

<br />[If C1=1 or (C1=7,8 and C1A=1), i.e. for employees]</p>

<div class="i1">Year \_\_\_\_ [if he/she started less than 3 years ago, go to C57; otherwise go to C57A]<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Within the last 13 weeks
02	Over 13 weeks ago
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

#### description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates when the person started their current job.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

#### concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### IT2012H\_ORELAV: Number of hours worked last week

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C37. Overall, during the week "from Monday... to Sunday..." how many hours did you work?</p>

<div class="i1">Number of hours \_\_\_\_<br />997 Doesn't know</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31

032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70

071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109

110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
998	Not determined
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours worked by the person in the last week.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_PIEPAR: Full-time or part-time job

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

C27alpha. Do you have a full-time contract or a part-time contract?

<br />[If C8=1, i.e. the job is regulated by a contract]</p>

<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Full time [go to C31]<br />[ ] 2 Part time</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Full time
02	Part time
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's job is full-time or part-time.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**IT2012H\_POSPRO: Detailed status in employment****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C1. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPIND):&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">[] 1 A dependent employee job [go to C8]<br />A job involving:<br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to C1bisalpha]<br />[] 3 Occasional work [go to C1bisbeta]</div><br />Self-employed work such as:<br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Entrepreneur [go to C4]<br />[] 5 Freelancer [go to C3]<br />[] 6 Self-employed [go to C4]<br />[] 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to C1Aalpha]<br />[] 8 Co-operative member [go to C1Abeta]</div></div><p>C9. You are:<p><div class="i1">[] 1 Manager<br />[] 2 Middle-management<br />[] 3 Employee<br />[] 4 Manual worker<br />[] 5 Apprentice<br />[] 6 Works from home on for a company</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Manager
02	Middle-management
03	Employee
04	Manual labor worker
05	Apprentice
06	Works from home on behalf of a company
07	Self-employed: entrepreneur
08	Self-employed: freelancer
09	Self-employed
10	Co-operative member
11	Working in a family-owned business
12	Coordinated and continuous collaboration
13	Occasional job
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's detailed status of employment.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_ATE2D: Industry, 2 digits****Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C16\_c. Industry code

&lt;br /&gt;(4-digit encoding according to the annex "Industry codes")&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2D and recoded into CAT12, CAT5, CAT3]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
002	Forestry and logging
003	Fishing and aquaculture
005	Mining of coal and lignite
006	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
007	Mining of metal ores
008	Other mining and quarrying
009	Mining support service activities
010	Manufacture of food products
011	Manufacture of beverages
012	Manufacture of tobacco products
013	Manufacture of textiles
014	Manufacture of wearing apparel; manufacture of leather and fur apparel
015	Manufacture of leather and related products
016	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
017	Manufacture of paper and paper products
018	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
019	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
020	Manufacture of chemical products
021	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
022	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
023	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
024	Manufacture of basic metals
025	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment

026	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture of electromedical equipment, measuring equipment and watches.
027	Manufacture of electrical equipment; manufacture of equipment for non-electric domestic use.
028	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
029	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
030	Manufacture of other transport equipment
031	Manufacture of furniture
032	Other manufacturing
033	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
035	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
036	Water collection, treatment and supply
037	Sewerage
038	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery
039	Remediation activities and other waste management services
041	Construction of buildings
042	Civil engineering
043	Specialized construction activities
045	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
046	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
047	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
049	Land transport and transport via pipelines
050	Water transport
051	Air transport
052	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
053	Postal and courier activities
055	Accommodation
056	Food and beverage service activities
058	Publishing activities
059	Motion picture, video and television program production, sound recording and music publishing activities
060	Programming and broadcasting activities
061	Telecommunications
062	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
063	Information service activities and other IT services
064	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
065	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
066	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities
068	Real estate activities
069	Legal and accounting activities
070	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities

071	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
072	Scientific research and development
073	Advertising and market research
074	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
075	Veterinary activities
077	Rental and leasing activities
078	Employment activities
079	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
080	Security and investigation activities
081	Services to buildings and landscape activities
082	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
084	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
085	Education
086	Human health activities
087	Residential care activities
088	Non-residential social work activities
090	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
091	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
092	Gambling and betting activities
093	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
094	Activities of membership organizations
095	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
096	Other personal service activities
097	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
098	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use
099	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's occupation, 2-digits.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_CAT12: Industry, 12 category ATECO code****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C16\_c. Industry code

&lt;br /&gt;(4-digit encoding according to the annex "Industry codes")&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2D and recoded into CAT12, CAT5, CAT3]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
02	Manufacturing
03	Construction
04	Trade
05	Hotels and restaurants
06	Transportation and storage
07	Information and communication services
08	Financial and insurance activities
09	Real estate, a business services and other professional and entrepreneurial services
10	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
11	Education, health and social services
12	Other public and personal services
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's occupation, 12-category ATECO code.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_CAT3: Industry, 3 category ATECO code****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C16\_c. Industry code

<br />(4-digit encoding according to the annex "Industry codes")</p>

<div class="i1">[Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2D and recoded into CAT12, CAT5, CAT3]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture
02	Industry
03	Services
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's occupation, 3-category ATECO code.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_CAT5: Industry, 5 category ATECO code

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C16\_c. Industry code

<br />(4-digit encoding according to the annex "Industry codes")</p>

<div class="i1">[Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2D and recoded into CAT12, CAT5, CAT3]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture
02	Manufacturing

03	Construction
04	Trade
05	Other service activities
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's occupation, 5-category ATECO code.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_INCDEC: Monthly take-home pay from main job, decile

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C63alpha. What was the net compensation you received last month for this job? Exclude additional payments (13th, 14th, etc.) and ancillary items not regularly received every month (annual bonus, arrears, mission allowances, unusual overtime, etc..)

<br />[If B3!=1, i.e. is an employee not on redundancy fund]</p>

<div class="i1">[Encoded in the variable RETRIC]<br />[Encoded in the variable INCDEC]</div><p>C63beta. Can you tell me how much you received as last month's net unemployment benefits?

<br />[If B3=1, i.e. is an employee on redundancy fund]</p>

<div class="i1">[Encoded in the variable RETRIC]<br />[Encoded in the variable INCDEC]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Decile 1
02	Decile 2
03	Decile 3
04	Decile 4
05	Decile 5
06	Decile 6
07	Decile 7
08	Decile 8

09	Decile 9
10	Decile 10
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the monthly take-home pay from the person's main job, given in a corresponding decile.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employees

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_LAVSPE: Usual place of work

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C50A. In which municipality do you work? If you do not have a usual work place, consider the one where you work most often.

<div class="i1">[Encoded in the variable LAVSPE]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	In the municipality of residence
02	Other municipality in the same province
03	Other municipality in the same region
04	Other region
05	Abroad
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's usual place of work.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_PROF1: Occupation of main job, 1 digit****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

C12\_c.Occupation code&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[Available in the reconstructed variables PROF1, PROF3, and recoded in PROFM]&lt;/div&gt;

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, entrepreneurs and upper management
02	Intellectual, scientific and highly skilled professions
03	Technical professions
04	Clerical support workers
05	Highly skilled professions in business activities and services
06	Craftsmen, skilled workers and farmers
07	Plant operators, stationary and fixed machine operators and vehicle drivers
08	Unskilled professions
09	Armed forces
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupation of the person's main job, 1-digit.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_PROF3: Occupation of main job, 3 digits****Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C12\_c.Occupation code&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[Available in the reconstructed variables PROF1, PROF3, and recoded in PROFM]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
111	Members of government organizations and assemblies with legislative power and with power to enact regulations
112	Directors, managers and related professionals in Public Administration, health care, education and research services
113	Senior Judicial Officers
114	Executives of national and international interest organizations
121	Entrepreneurs and managers of large enterprises
122	General managers and executives of enterprises
123	Enterprise department managers and executives
131	Entrepreneurs and managers of small businesses
211	Experts in mathematics, computer, chemical, physical and natural sciences
221	Engineers and related professions
222	Architects, planners, landscapists and specialists in the recovery and conservation of the territory
231	Life science specialists
241	Physicians
251	Specialists in management, business management and banking sciences
252	Legal professionals
253	Social science specialists
254	Specialists in linguistic, literary and documentary subjects
255	Specialists in artistic-expressive subjects
256	Religious and theological doctrine specialists
261	University Professors (tenured and adjunct Professors)
262	Researchers and graduated technicians
263	Secondary school teachers, post-secondary school teachers and related professions
264	Primary school teachers, early childhood teachers and related professions
265	Other teaching and education professionals
311	Technicians in quantitative, physical and chemical sciences
312	Computer and telecommunications technicians
313	Engineering science technicians

314	Continuous production facilities technicians and water supply and energy system operations technicians
315	Technicians for the production process management of goods and services
316	Aircraft, ship and railway technicians
317	Optical and audio and video equipment technicians
318	Safety and environmental protection inspectors
321	Health associate professionals
322	Life science technicians
331	Organization and productive assets administration experts
332	Experts in financial and insurance activities
333	Experts in market relations
334	Commercial distribution technicians and related professions
341	Technical professions in tourist, accommodation and related activities
342	Vocational education teachers, instructors, coaches, athletes and related professions
343	Recreational services technicians
344	Cultural services technicians
345	Social work associate professionals
346	Technicians in security and public services
411	Secretaries and General Affairs clerks
412	Keyboard clerks
421	Counter clerks and money circulation clerks
422	Customer reception and information clerks
431	Clerks assigned to administrative management of logistics
432	Economic, accounting and financial management clerks
441	Document inspection clerks and mail clerks
442	Document filing and preservation clerks
511	Shopkeepers
512	Salespersons
513	Other highly qualified professions in business activities
521	Accommodation dealers
522	Restaurant managers and workers
523	Travel assistants and related professions
531	Highly qualified professions in health and social services
541	Masters of arts and crafts
542	Highly qualified professions in recreational, cultural and related services
543	Beauty care operators
544	Highly qualified professions in people services and related services
545	Animal trainers and guardians
546	Managers and clerks in dispatching paperwork agencies and related professions
547	Funeral home managers and employees

548	Highly qualified professions in security, surveillance and care services
611	Firers, stone cutters, saline growers and related professions
612	Craftsmen and skilled workers assigned to building and building maintenance
613	Craftsmen and skilled workers assigned to the final touches in buildings
614	Craftsmen and skilled workers assigned to painting and cleaning the outside buildings and related buildings
615	Craftsmen and skilled workers assigned to cleaning the buildings
621	Foundrymen, welders, tinsmiths, boilermakers, metal structural fitters and related professions
622	Toolmaking blacksmiths and related products
623	Artisan mechanics, fitters, repairers and maintenance men of stationary and mobile machines (excluding industrial assembly line workers)
624	Electrical and electronic equipment fitting and maintenance craftsmen and skilled workers
631	Craftsmen and skilled workers in precision mechanics on metals and related materials
632	Potters, glass-blowers, glass-makers and related professions
633	Craftsmen of wood, textile and leather artistic manufactures and related materials
634	Hectograph activity craftsmen and skilled workers
641	Farmers and skilled agricultural workers
642	Breeders and livestock skilled workers
643	Breeders and farmers
644	Skilled forestry workers
645	Fishermen and hunters
651	Food processing craftsmen and skilled workers
652	Wood toolmakers, wood treatment workers and craftsmen and related materials
653	Textile and garment craftsmen and skilled workers
654	Leather, pelt, shoe making and related product craftsmen and skilled workers
655	Show business craftsmen and skilled workers
711	Plant and machine operators for the mining and mineral first treatment
712	Plant operators in metal processing and hot working
713	Furnace and other plant operators in making glass, ceramics and related materials
714	Wood processing and paper making plant operators
715	Machine operators and plant operators for the refining of gas and oil products, for basic and thin chemistry and for the manufacture of chemical by-products
716	Plant operators for the production of thermal and steam energy, for waste recycling and for water treatment and distribution
717	Automated assembly line and industrial robot operators
718	Mineral processing plant operators
721	Workers assigned to automatic and semi-automatic machines for metal and mineral product working
722	Metal coating, galvanoplastics and photographic product manufacture workers
723	Machine operators for the manufacture of rubber and plastic products
724	Workers assigned to machines in wood
725	Machine operators for typography and paper and paperboard printing

726	Workers assigned to textile, tailoring and related material industry machines
727	Industrial product assembling workers
728	Workers assigned to industrial product packers
731	Workers assigned to stationary machines in agriculture and agricultural product first transformation machines
732	Workers assigned to stationary machines for food industry
741	Locomotive engine drivers and other rail vehicle and rope plant drivers
742	Motor and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
743	Agricultural vehicle drivers
744	Earthmover, hoisting machine and material handling machine drivers
745	Deck seamen and related workers
811	Street vendors
812	Unskilled office personnel
813	Unskilled personnel assigned to freight transport and storage
814	Unskilled personnel for office, hotel, ship, restaurant, public area and vehicle cleaning services
815	Unskilled personnel in health and education services
816	Unskilled personnel assigned to building, equipment and goods care services
821	Unskilled personnel for recreational and cultural services
822	Unskilled personnel assigned to domestic services
831	Unskilled personnel in agriculture and green space maintenance
832	Unskilled personnel assigned to forestry, livestock care, hunting and fishing
841	Mine and quarry unskilled personnel
842	Unskilled building personnel and related occupations
843	Unskilled manufacturing personnel
911	Commissioned officers of the armed forces
921	Sergeants, superintendents and marshals of the armed forces
931	Armed forces
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupation of the person's main job, 3-digits.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_RETRIC: Net compensation last month****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## LITERAL QUESTION

C63alpha. What was the net compensation you received last month for this job? Exclude additional payments (13th, 14th, etc.) and ancillary items not regularly received every month (annual bonus, arrears, mission allowances, unusual overtime, etc..)

<br />[If B3!=1, i.e. is an employee not on redundancy fund]</p>

<div class="i1">[Encoded in the variable RETRIC]<br />[Encoded in the variable INCDEC]</div><p>C63beta. Can you tell me how much you received as last month's net unemployment benefits?

<br />[If B3=1, i.e. is an employee on redundancy fund]</p>

<div class="i1">[Encoded in the variable RETRIC]<br />[Encoded in the variable INCDEC]</div>

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the net compensation received by the person during the previous month.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employees

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**IT2012H\_TRACOM: Relocated for current job****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## LITERAL QUESTION

C53. Did you have to relocate from another municipality to start this job?</p>

<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Yes, from another Italian municipality<br />[ ] 3 Yes, from abroad [go to C55]<br />[ ] 4 No [go to C55]<br />[ ] 5 Yes, but then returned to my municipality of residence [go to C55]<br />[ ] 997 Doesn't know [go to C55]<br /><br />[Encoded in the variable TRACOM]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, from another municipality in the same province
02	Yes, from another province in the same region
03	Yes, from another region
04	Yes, from abroad
05	No
06	Yes, but returned to their province of residence
98	Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has relocated for their current job.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_ATE2DS: Industry of secondary job, 2 digits**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

D9\_c. Industry code

<br />(4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of industries")</p>

<div class="i1">[Available in the encoded variable ATE2DS and recoded into CAT12S, CAT5S, CAT3S]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
002	Forestry and logging
003	Fishing and aquaculture
005	Mining of coal and lignite
006	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
007	Mining of metal ores

008	Other mining and quarrying
009	Mining support service activities
010	Manufacture of food products
011	Manufacture of beverages
012	Manufacture of tobacco products
013	Manufacture of textiles
014	Manufacture of wearing apparel; manufacture of leather and fur apparel
015	Manufacture of leather and related products
016	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
017	Manufacture of paper and paper products
018	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
019	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
020	Manufacture of chemical products
021	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
022	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
023	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
024	Manufacture of basic metals
025	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
026	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture of electromedical equipment, measuring equipment and watches.
027	Manufacture of electrical equipment; manufacture of equipment for non-electric domestic use.
028	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
029	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
030	Manufacture of other transport equipment
031	Manufacture of furniture
032	Other manufacturing
033	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
035	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
036	Water collection, treatment and supply
037	Sewerage
038	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery
039	Remediation activities and other waste management services
041	Construction of buildings
042	Civil engineering
043	Specialized construction activities
045	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
046	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
047	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
049	Land transport and transport via pipelines

050	Water transport
051	Air transport
052	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
053	Postal and courier activities
055	Accommodation
056	Food and beverage service activities
058	Publishing activities
059	Motion picture, video and television program production, sound recording and music publishing activities
060	Programming and broadcasting activities
061	Telecommunications
062	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
063	Information service activities and other IT services
064	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
065	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
066	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities
068	Real estate activities
069	Legal and accounting activities
070	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities
071	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
072	Scientific research and development
073	Advertising and market research
074	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
075	Veterinary activities
077	Rental and leasing activities
078	Employment activities
079	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
080	Security and investigation activities
081	Services to buildings and landscape activities
082	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
084	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
085	Education
086	Human health activities
087	Residential care activities
088	Non-residential social work activities
090	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
091	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
092	Gambling and betting activities
093	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
094	Activities of membership organizations

095	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
096	Other personal service activities
097	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
098	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use
099	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's secondary job, 2-digits.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons with a secondary job

## concept

### CONCEPT

### IT2012H\_CAT12S: Industry of secondary job, 12 category ATECO code

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

D9\_c. Industry code

<br />(4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of industries")</p>

<div class="i1">[Available in the encoded variable ATE2DS and recoded into CAT12S, CAT5S, CAT3S]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
02	Manufacturing
03	Construction
04	Trade
05	Hotels and restaurants
06	Transportation and storage
07	Information and communication services
08	Financial and insurance activities
09	Real estate, a business services and other professional and entrepreneurial services

10	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
11	Education, health and social services
12	Other public and personal services
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's secondary job, 12-category ATECO code.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons with a secondary job

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_CAT3S: Industry of secondary job, 3 category ATECO code

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

D9\_c. Industry code

<br />(4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of industries")</p>

<div class="i1">[Available in the encoded variable ATE2DS and recoded into CAT12S, CAT5S, CAT3S]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture
02	Industry
03	Services
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's secondary job, 3-category ATECO code.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons with a secondary job

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_CAT5S: Industry of secondary job, 5 category ATECO code****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

D9\_c. Industry code

&lt;br /&gt;(4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of industries")&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[Available in the encoded variable ATE2DS and recoded into CAT12S, CAT5S, CAT3S]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture
02	Manufacturing
03	Construction
04	Trade
05	Other service activities
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's secondary job, 5-category ATECO code.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons with a secondary job

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_DIPAUE: Status in previous job, 3 categories****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E6. You carried out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINE):

1 An employee job [go to E9] A job involving:  
 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to E9]  
 3 Occasional work [go to E9] Self-employment such as:  
 4 Entrepreneur [go to E8]  
 5 Freelancer [go to E8]  
 6 Self-employed [go to E8]  
 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to E7alpha]  
 8 Co-operative member [go to E7beta]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employee
02	Collaborator
03	Self-employed
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status in their previous job (3 categories).

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Previously employed persons

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_DIPAUS: Status in employment in secondary job, 3 categories

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

D4. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINS):

1 An employee job [go to D7A] A job involving:  
 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to D5bisa] 3 Occasional work [go to D5bisbeta] Self-employment such as:  
 4 Entrepreneur [go to D7] 5 Freelancer [go to D6] 6 Self-employed [go to D7] 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to D5alpha] 8 Co-operative member [go to D5beta]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

01	Employee
02	Collaborator
03	Self-employed
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status of employment in their secondary job (3 categories).

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons with a secondary job

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_DIPINE: Status in previous job, 2 categories

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E6. You carried out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINE):

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employee job [go to E9]<br />A job involving:<br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to E9]<br />[] 3 Occasional work [go to E9]</div><br />Self-employment such as:<br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Entrepreneur [go to E8]<br />[] 5 Freelancer [go to E8]<br />[] 6 Self-employed [go to E8]<br />[] 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to E7alpha]<br />[] 8 Co-operative member [go to E7beta]</div></div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employee
02	Self-employed
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status in their previous job (2 categories).

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Previously employed persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_DIPINS: Status in employment in secondary job, 2 categories****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

D4. You carry out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINS):&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employee job [go to D7A]<br />A job involving:<br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to D5bisalpha]<br />[] 3 Occasional work [go to D5bisbeta]</div><br />Self-employment such as:<br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Entrepreneur [go to D7]<br />[] 5 Freelancer [go to D6]<br />[] 6 Self-employed [go to D7]<br />[] 7 Works in a family-owned business [go to D5alpha]<br />[] 8 Co-operative member [go to D5beta]</div></div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employee
02	Self-employed
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status of employment in their secondary job (2 categories).

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons with a secondary job

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_PROF1S: Occupation of secondary job, 1 digit****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

D7D\_c. Occupation code</p>

<div class="i1">Available in the reconstructed variables PROF1S, PROF3S and recoded in PROFSM</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, entrepreneurs and upper management
02	Intellectual, scientific and highly skilled professions
03	Technical professions
04	Clerical support workers
05	Highly skilled professions in business activities and services
06	Craftsmen, skilled workers and farmers
07	Plant operators, stationary and fixed machine operators and vehicle drivers
08	Unskilled professions
09	Armed forces
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupation of the person's secondary job, 1-digit.

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons with a secondary job

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_PROF3S: Occupation of secondary job, 3 digits

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

D7D\_c. Occupation code</p>

<div class="i1">Available in the reconstructed variables PROF1S, PROF3S and recoded in PROFSM</div>

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
111	Members of government organizations and assemblies with legislative power and with power to enact regulations
112	Directors, managers and related professionals in Public Administration, health care, education and research services
113	Senior Judicial Officers
114	Executives of national and international interest organizations
121	Entrepreneurs and managers of large enterprises
122	General managers and executives of enterprises
123	Enterprise department managers and executives
131	Entrepreneurs and managers of small businesses
211	Experts in mathematics, computer, chemical, physical and natural sciences
221	Engineers and related professions
222	Architects, planners, landscapists and specialists in the recovery and conservation of the territory
231	Life science specialists
241	Physicians
251	Specialists in management, business management and banking sciences
252	Legal professionals
253	Social science specialists
254	Specialists in linguistic, literary and documentary subjects
255	Specialists in artistic-expressive subjects
256	Religious and theological doctrine specialists
261	University Professors (tenured and adjunct Professors)
262	Researchers and graduated technicians
263	Secondary school teachers, post-secondary school teachers and related professions
264	Primary school teachers, early childhood teachers and related professions
265	Other teaching and education professionals
311	Technicians in quantitative, physical and chemical sciences
312	Computer and telecommunications technicians
313	Engineering science technicians
314	Continuous production facilities technicians and water supply and energy system operations technicians
315	Technicians for the production process management of goods and services
316	Aircraft, ship and railway technicians
317	Optical and audio and video equipment technicians
318	Safety and environmental protection inspectors
321	Health associate professionals
322	Life science technicians
331	Organization and productive assets administration experts
332	Experts in financial and insurance activities
333	Experts in market relations

334	Commercial distribution technicians and related professions
341	Technical professions in tourist, accommodation and related activities
342	Vocational education teachers, instructors, coaches, athletes and related professions
343	Recreational services technicians
344	Cultural services technicians
345	Social work associate professionals
346	Technicians in security and public services
411	Secretaries and General Affairs clerks
412	Keyboard clerks
421	Counter clerks and money circulation clerks
422	Customer reception and information clerks
431	Clerks assigned to administrative management of logistics
432	Economic, accounting and financial management clerks
441	Document inspection clerks and mail clerks
442	Document filing and preservation clerks
511	Shopkeepers
512	Salespersons
513	Other highly qualified professions in business activities
521	Accommodation dealers
522	Restaurant managers and workers
523	Travel assistants and related professions
531	Highly qualified professions in health and social services
541	Masters of arts and crafts
542	Highly qualified professions in recreational, cultural and related services
543	Beauty care operators
544	Highly qualified professions in people services and related services
545	Animal trainers and guardians
546	Managers and clerks in dispatching paperwork agencies and related professions
547	Funeral home managers and employees
548	Highly qualified professions in security, surveillance and care services
611	Firers, stone cutters, saline growers and related professions
612	Craftsmen and skilled workers assigned to building and building maintenance
613	Craftsmen and skilled workers assigned to the final touches in buildings
614	Craftsmen and skilled workers assigned to painting and cleaning the outside buildings and related buildings
615	Craftsmen and skilled workers assigned to cleaning the buildings
621	Foundrymen, welders, tinsmiths, boilermakers, metal structural fitters and related professions
622	Toolmaking blacksmiths and related products
623	Artisan mechanics, fitters, repairers and maintenance men of stationary and mobile machines (excluding industrial assembly line workers)

624	Electrical and electronic equipment fitting and maintenance craftsmen and skilled workers
631	Craftsmen and skilled workers in precision mechanics on metals and related materials
632	Potters, glass-blowers, glass-makers and related professions
633	Craftsmen of wood, textile and leather artistic manufactures and related materials
634	Hectograph activity craftsmen and skilled workers
641	Farmers and skilled agricultural workers
642	Breeders and livestock skilled workers
643	Breeders and farmers
644	Skilled forestry workers
645	Fishermen and hunters
651	Food processing craftsmen and skilled workers
652	Wood toolmakers, wood treatment workers and craftsmen and related materials
653	Textile and garment craftsmen and skilled workers
654	Leather, pelt, shoe making and related product craftsmen and skilled workers
655	Show business craftsmen and skilled workers
711	Plant and machine operators for the mining and mineral first treatment
712	Plant operators in metal processing and hot working
713	Furnace and other plant operators in making glass, ceramics and related materials
714	Wood processing and paper making plant operators
715	Machine operators and plant operators for the refining of gas and oil products, for basic and thin chemistry and for the manufacture of chemical by-products
716	Plant operators for the production of thermal and steam energy, for waste recycling and for water treatment and distribution
717	Automated assembly line and industrial robot operators
718	Mineral processing plant operators
721	Workers assigned to automatic and semi-automatic machines for metal and mineral product working
722	Metal coating, galvanoplastics and photographic product manufacture workers
723	Machine operators for the manufacture of rubber and plastic products
724	Workers assigned to machines in wood
725	Machine operators for typography and paper and paperboard printing
726	Workers assigned to textile, tailoring and related material industry machines
727	Industrial product assembling workers
728	Workers assigned to industrial product packers
731	Workers assigned to stationary machines in agriculture and agricultural product first transformation machines
732	Workers assigned to stationary machines for food industry
741	Locomotive engine drivers and other rail vehicle and rope plant drivers
742	Motor and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
743	Agricultural vehicle drivers
744	Earthmover, hoisting machine and material handling machine drivers
745	Deck seamen and related workers

811	Street vendors
812	Unskilled office personnel
813	Unskilled personnel assigned to freight transport and storage
814	Unskilled personnel for office, hotel, ship, restaurant, public area and vehicle cleaning services
815	Unskilled personnel in health and education services
816	Unskilled personnel assigned to building, equipment and goods care services
821	Unskilled personnel for recreational and cultural services
822	Unskilled personnel assigned to domestic services
831	Unskilled personnel in agriculture and green space maintenance
832	Unskilled personnel assigned to forestry, livestock care, hunting and fishing
841	Mine and quarry unskilled personnel
842	Unskilled building personnel and related occupations
843	Unskilled manufacturing personnel
911	Commissioned officers of the armed forces
921	Sergeants, superintendents and marshals of the armed forces
931	Armed forces
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupation of the person's secondary job, 3-digits.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons with a secondary job

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_ATE2DE: Industry of previous job experience, 2 digits

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E13\_c. Industry code</p>

<div class="i1">[4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries"]<br />[Available in the reconstructed variables ATE2DE and encoded into CAT12E, CAT5E, CAT3E]</div>

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
001	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
002	Forestry and logging
003	Fishing and aquaculture
005	Mining of coal and lignite
006	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
007	Mining of metal ores
008	Other mining and quarrying
009	Mining support service activities
010	Manufacture of food products
011	Manufacture of beverages
012	Manufacture of tobacco products
013	Manufacture of textiles
014	Manufacture of wearing apparel; manufacture of leather and fur apparel
015	Manufacture of leather and related products
016	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
017	Manufacture of paper and paper products
018	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
019	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
020	Manufacture of chemical products
021	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
022	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
023	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
024	Manufacture of basic metals
025	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
026	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture of electromedical equipment, measuring equipment and watches.
027	Manufacture of electrical equipment; manufacture of equipment for non-electric domestic use.
028	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
029	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
030	Manufacture of other transport equipment
031	Manufacture of furniture
032	Other manufacturing
033	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
035	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
036	Water collection, treatment and supply
037	Sewerage
038	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery

039	Remediation activities and other waste management services
041	Construction of buildings
042	Civil engineering
043	Specialized construction activities
045	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
046	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
047	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
049	Land transport and transport via pipelines
050	Water transport
051	Air transport
052	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
053	Postal and courier activities
055	Accommodation
056	Food and beverage service activities
058	Publishing activities
059	Motion picture, video and television program production, sound recording and music publishing activities
060	Programming and broadcasting activities
061	Telecommunications
062	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
063	Information service activities and other IT services
064	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
065	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
066	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities
068	Real estate activities
069	Legal and accounting activities
070	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities
071	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
072	Scientific research and development
073	Advertising and market research
074	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
075	Veterinary activities
077	Rental and leasing activities
078	Employment activities
079	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
080	Security and investigation activities
081	Services to buildings and landscape activities
082	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
084	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
085	Education

086	Human health activities
087	Residential care activities
088	Non-residential social work activities
090	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
091	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
092	Gambling and betting activities
093	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
094	Activities of membership organizations
095	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
096	Other personal service activities
097	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
098	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use
099	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's previous job experience, 2-digits.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Previously employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_CAT12E: Industry of previous job experience, 12 categories

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E13\_c. Industry code

[4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries"]  
[Available in the reconstructed variables ATE2DE and encoded into CAT12E, CAT5E, CAT3E]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture, forestry and fishing

02	Manufacturing
03	Construction
04	Trade
05	Hotels and restaurants
06	Transportation and storage
07	Information and communication services
08	Financial and insurance activities
09	Real estate, a business services and other professional and entrepreneurial services
10	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
11	Education, health and social services
12	Other public and personal services
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's previous job experience, 12 categories.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Previously employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_CAT3E: Industry of previous job experience, 3 categories

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E13\_c. Industry code

[4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries"]  
[Available in the reconstructed variables ATE2DE and encoded into CAT12E, CAT5E, CAT3E]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture
02	Industry
03	Services

99	NIU (not in universe)
----	-----------------------

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's previous job experience, 3 categories.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Previously employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_CAT5E: Industry of previous job experience, 5 categories

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E13\_c. Industry code

[4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries"]  
 [Available in the reconstructed variables ATE2DE and encoded into CAT12E, CAT5E, CAT3E]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture
02	Manufacturing
03	Construction
04	Trade
05	Other service activities
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's previous job experience, 5 categories.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Previously employed persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_DIPAUA: Status in employment, absent workers, 3 categories****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B4. You carried out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINE):

1 An employee job [go to B6] A job involving:  
 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to B4bisalpha]  
 3 Occasional work [go to B4bisbeta]  
 Self-employment such as:  
 4 Entrepreneur [go to B11]  
 5 Freelancer [go to B11]  
 6 Self-employed [go to B11]  
 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to B4Aalpha]  
 8 Co-operative member [go to B4Abeta]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employee
02	Collaborator
03	Self-employed
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status of employment if they were absent from work, 3 categories.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Absent workers

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_DIPAUP: Status in employment last year, 3 categories****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

I6. You carried out (encoded also in the variable DIPINP):</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employee job [go to I9]<br />A job involving:<br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to I10]<br />[] 3 Occasional work [go to I10]</div><br />Self-employment like:<br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Entrepreneur [go to I8]<br />[] 5 Freelancer [go to I8]<br />[] 6 Self-employed [go to I8]<br />[] 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to I7alpha]<br />[] 8 Co-operative member [go to I7beta]</div></div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employee
02	Collaborator
03	Self-employed
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status of employment during the previous year, 3 categories.

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_DIPINA: Status in employment, absent workers, 2 categories

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B4. You carried out (Encoded also in the variable DIPINE):</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employee job [go to B6]<br />A job involving:<br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to B4bisalpha]<br />[] 3 Occasional work [go to B4bisbeta]</div><br />Self-employment such as:<br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Entrepreneur [go to B11]<br />[] 5 Freelancer [go to B11]<br />[] 6 Self-employed [go to B11]<br />[] 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to B4Aalpha]<br />[] 8 Co-operative member [go to B4Abeta]</div></div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

01	Employee
02	Self-employed
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status of employment if they were absent from work, 2 categories.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Absent workers

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_DIPINP: Status in employment last year, 2 categories

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

I6. You carried out (encoded also in the variable DIPINP):

<div class="i1">[] 1 An employee job [go to I9]<br />A job involving:<br /><div class="i2">[] 2 Coordinated and continuous collaboration (with or without project) [go to I10]<br />[] 3 Occasional work [go to I10]</div><br />Self-employment like:<br /><div class="i2">[] 4 Entrepreneur [go to I8]<br />[] 5 Freelancer [go to I8]<br />[] 6 Self-employed [go to I8]<br />[] 7 Working in a family-owned business [go to I7alpha]<br />[] 8 Co-operative member [go to I7beta]</div></div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employee
02	Self-employed
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status of employment during the previous year, 2 categories.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_PROF1E: Occupation of previous job experience, 1 digit****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

E10\_c. Occupation code&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[Available in the reconstructed variables PROF1E, PROF3E and encoded in PROFEM]&lt;/div&gt;

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, entrepreneurs and upper management
02	Intellectual, scientific and highly skilled professions
03	Technical professions
04	Clerical support workers
05	Highly skilled professions in business activities and services
06	Craftsmen, skilled workers and farmers
07	Plant operators, stationary and fixed machine operators and vehicle drivers
08	Unskilled professions
09	Armed forces
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupation of the person's previous job experience, 1-digit.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Previously employed persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_PROF3E: Occupation of previous job experience, 3 digits****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

E10\_c. Occupation code&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[Available in the reconstructed variables PROF1E, PROF3E and encoded in PROFEM]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
111	Members of government organizations and assemblies with legislative power and with power to enact regulations
112	Directors, managers and related professionals in Public Administration, health care, education and research services
113	Senior Judicial Officers
114	Executives of national and international interest organizations
121	Entrepreneurs and managers of large enterprises
122	General managers and executives of enterprises
123	Enterprise department managers and executives
131	Entrepreneurs and managers of small businesses
211	Experts in mathematics, computer, chemical, physical and natural sciences
221	Engineers and related professions
222	Architects, planners, landscapists and specialists in the recovery and conservation of the territory
231	Life science specialists
241	Physicians
251	Specialists in management, business management and banking sciences
252	Legal professionals
253	Social science specialists
254	Specialists in linguistic, literary and documentary subjects
255	Specialists in artistic-expressive subjects
256	Religious and theological doctrine specialists
261	University Professors (tenured and adjunct Professors)
262	Researchers and graduated technicians
263	Secondary school teachers, post-secondary school teachers and related professions
264	Primary school teachers, early childhood teachers and related professions
265	Other teaching and education professionals
311	Technicians in quantitative, physical and chemical sciences
312	Computer and telecommunications technicians
313	Engineering science technicians

314	Continuous production facilities technicians and water supply and energy system operations technicians
315	Technicians for the production process management of goods and services
316	Aircraft, ship and railway technicians
317	Optical and audio and video equipment technicians
318	Safety and environmental protection inspectors
321	Health associate professionals
322	Life science technicians
331	Organization and productive assets administration experts
332	Experts in financial and insurance activities
333	Experts in market relations
334	Commercial distribution technicians and related professions
341	Technical professions in tourist, accommodation and related activities
342	Vocational education teachers, instructors, coaches, athletes and related professions
343	Recreational services technicians
344	Cultural services technicians
345	Social work associate professionals
346	Technicians in security and public services
411	Secretaries and General Affairs clerks
412	Keyboard clerks
421	Counter clerks and money circulation clerks
422	Customer reception and information clerks
431	Clerks assigned to administrative management of logistics
432	Economic, accounting and financial management clerks
441	Document inspection clerks and mail clerks
442	Document filing and preservation clerks
511	Shopkeepers
512	Salespersons
513	Other highly qualified professions in business activities
521	Accommodation dealers
522	Restaurant managers and workers
523	Travel assistants and related professions
531	Highly qualified professions in health and social services
541	Masters of arts and crafts
542	Highly qualified professions in recreational, cultural and related services
543	Beauty care operators
544	Highly qualified professions in people services and related services
545	Animal trainers and guardians
546	Managers and clerks in dispatching paperwork agencies and related professions
547	Funeral home managers and employees

548	Highly qualified professions in security, surveillance and care services
611	Firers, stone cutters, saline growers and related professions
612	Craftsmen and skilled workers assigned to building and building maintenance
613	Craftsmen and skilled workers assigned to the final touches in buildings
614	Craftsmen and skilled workers assigned to painting and cleaning the outside buildings and related buildings
615	Craftsmen and skilled workers assigned to cleaning the buildings
621	Foundrymen, welders, tinsmiths, boilermakers, metal structural fitters and related professions
622	Toolmaking blacksmiths and related products
623	Artisan mechanics, fitters, repairers and maintenance men of stationary and mobile machines (excluding industrial assembly line workers)
624	Electrical and electronic equipment fitting and maintenance craftsmen and skilled workers
631	Craftsmen and skilled workers in precision mechanics on metals and related materials
632	Potters, glass-blowers, glass-makers and related professions
633	Craftsmen of wood, textile and leather artistic manufactures and related materials
634	Hectograph activity craftsmen and skilled workers
641	Farmers and skilled agricultural workers
642	Breeders and livestock skilled workers
643	Breeders and farmers
644	Skilled forestry workers
645	Fishermen and hunters
651	Food processing craftsmen and skilled workers
652	Wood toolmakers, wood treatment workers and craftsmen and related materials
653	Textile and garment craftsmen and skilled workers
654	Leather, pelt, shoe making and related product craftsmen and skilled workers
655	Show business craftsmen and skilled workers
711	Plant and machine operators for the mining and mineral first treatment
712	Plant operators in metal processing and hot working
713	Furnace and other plant operators in making glass, ceramics and related materials
714	Wood processing and paper making plant operators
715	Machine operators and plant operators for the refining of gas and oil products, for basic and thin chemistry and for the manufacture of chemical by-products
716	Plant operators for the production of thermal and steam energy, for waste recycling and for water treatment and distribution
717	Automated assembly line and industrial robot operators
718	Mineral processing plant operators
721	Workers assigned to automatic and semi-automatic machines for metal and mineral product working
722	Metal coating, galvanoplastics and photographic product manufacture workers
723	Machine operators for the manufacture of rubber and plastic products
724	Workers assigned to machines in wood
725	Machine operators for typography and paper and paperboard printing

726	Workers assigned to textile, tailoring and related material industry machines
727	Industrial product assembling workers
728	Workers assigned to industrial product packers
731	Workers assigned to stationary machines in agriculture and agricultural product first transformation machines
732	Workers assigned to stationary machines for food industry
741	Locomotive engine drivers and other rail vehicle and rope plant drivers
742	Motor and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
743	Agricultural vehicle drivers
744	Earthmover, hoisting machine and material handling machine drivers
745	Deck seamen and related workers
811	Street vendors
812	Unskilled office personnel
813	Unskilled personnel assigned to freight transport and storage
814	Unskilled personnel for office, hotel, ship, restaurant, public area and vehicle cleaning services
815	Unskilled personnel in health and education services
816	Unskilled personnel assigned to building, equipment and goods care services
821	Unskilled personnel for recreational and cultural services
822	Unskilled personnel assigned to domestic services
831	Unskilled personnel in agriculture and green space maintenance
832	Unskilled personnel assigned to forestry, livestock care, hunting and fishing
841	Mine and quarry unskilled personnel
842	Unskilled building personnel and related occupations
843	Unskilled manufacturing personnel
911	Commissioned officers of the armed forces
921	Sergeants, superintendents and marshals of the armed forces
931	Armed forces
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupation of the person's previous job experience, 3-digits.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Previously employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_ATE2DP: Industry last year, 2 digits****Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

I11\_c. Industry code&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;(4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries")&lt;br /&gt;[Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2DP and recoded into CAT12P, CAT5P, CAT3P]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
002	Forestry and logging
003	Fishing and aquaculture
005	Mining of coal and lignite
006	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
007	Mining of metal ores
008	Other mining and quarrying
009	Mining support service activities
010	Manufacture of food products
011	Manufacture of beverages
012	Manufacture of tobacco products
013	Manufacture of textiles
014	Manufacture of wearing apparel; manufacture of leather and fur apparel
015	Manufacture of leather and related products
016	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
017	Manufacture of paper and paper products
018	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
019	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
020	Manufacture of chemical products
021	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
022	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
023	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
024	Manufacture of basic metals
025	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
026	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture of electromedical equipment, measuring equipment and watches.
027	Manufacture of electrical equipment; manufacture of equipment for non-electric domestic use.

028	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
029	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
030	Manufacture of other transport equipment
031	Manufacture of furniture
032	Other manufacturing
033	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
035	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
036	Water collection, treatment and supply
037	Sewerage
038	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery
039	Remediation activities and other waste management services
041	Construction of buildings
042	Civil engineering
043	Specialized construction activities
045	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
046	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
047	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
049	Land transport and transport via pipelines
050	Water transport
051	Air transport
052	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
053	Postal and courier activities
055	Accommodation
056	Food and beverage service activities
058	Publishing activities
059	Motion picture, video and television program production, sound recording and music publishing activities
060	Programming and broadcasting activities
061	Telecommunications
062	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
063	Information service activities and other IT services
064	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
065	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
066	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities
068	Real estate activities
069	Legal and accounting activities
070	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities
071	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
072	Scientific research and development
073	Advertising and market research

074	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
075	Veterinary activities
077	Rental and leasing activities
078	Employment activities
079	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
080	Security and investigation activities
081	Services to buildings and landscape activities
082	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
084	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
085	Education
086	Human health activities
087	Residential care activities
088	Non-residential social work activities
090	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
091	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
092	Gambling and betting activities
093	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
094	Activities of membership organizations
095	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
096	Other personal service activities
097	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
098	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use
099	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's job during the previous year, 2-digits.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_CAT12P: Industry last year, 12 categories**

**Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

I11\_c. Industry code

(4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries")  
[Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2DP and recoded into CAT12P, CAT5P, CAT3P]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
02	Manufacturing
03	Construction
04	Trade
05	Hotels and restaurants
06	Transportation and storage
07	Information and communication services
08	Financial and insurance activities
09	Real estate, business services and other professional and entrepreneurial services
10	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
11	Education, health and social services
12	Other public and personal services
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's job during the previous year, 12 categories.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_CAT3P: Industry last year, 3 categories

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

l11\_c. Industry code</p>

<div class="i1">(4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries")<br />[Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2DP and recoded into CAT12P, CAT5P, CAT3P]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture
02	Industry
03	Services
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's job during the previous year, 3 categories.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_CAT5P: Industry last year, 5 categories

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

l11\_c. Industry code</p>

<div class="i1">(4-digit encoding according to the annex "Classification of Industries")<br />[Available in the reconstructed variable ATE2DP and recoded into CAT12P, CAT5P, CAT3P]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture
02	Manufacturing
03	Construction
04	Trade

05	Other service activities
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's job during the previous year, 5 categories.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Employed persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_COEF: Person weight

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 1    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person weight.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 1 implied decimal places

---

## IT2012H\_DOVRIS: Place of residence if resided in different municipality 1 year ago

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

I14. Where did you reside:</p>

<div class="i1">Encoded in the variable DOVRIS</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	In another municipality in the same province
02	In another province in the same region
03	In another region
04	Abroad
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's place of residence if they resided in a different municipality 1 year ago.

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons who resided in different municipality 1 year ago

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_DURAD: Duration of unemployment (months)

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F31. How many months have you been looking for a job?</p>

<div class="i1">Months \_\_\_\_ [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32]<br />000 Less than one month [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32]<br />997 Doesn't know [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32]</div>

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the duration of unemployment, in months, endured by the person.

#### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Unemployed persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**IT2012H\_DURNOC: Duration of non-employment (months)**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

E2beta. When was the last time you worked? Indicate the year

<br />[If B2=1, i.e. is absent from work in the reference week or B3=994,995 i.e. has occasional or seasonal work]</p>

<div class="i1">Year \_\_\_\_ [if work interruption occurred less than 3 years ago, go to E4; if it occurred more than 7 years ago, go to section F; otherwise go to E6]<br />0997 Doesn't know</div><p>E3. How old were you?</p>

<div class="i1">Age \_\_\_\_ [if work interruption occurred less than 3 years ago, go to E4; if it occurred more than 7 years ago, go to section F; otherwise go to E6]</div><p>E4. In which month?</p>

<div class="i1">Month \_\_ [go to E6]<br />997 Doesn't know [go to E6]</div>

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the duration of non-employment (in months) endured by the person.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15+, not employed who ever had a job

**concept**

CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**IT2012H\_DURRIC: Duration of job search (months)**

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F31. How many months have you been looking for a job?</p>
 <div class="i1">Months \_\_\_\_ [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32]<br />000 Less than one month [if F1!=blank, go to

F33; otherwise to F32]<br />997 Doesn't know [if F1!=blank, go to F33; otherwise to F32]</div>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the duration of the person's job search, in months.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons looking for work

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

## IT2012H\_ESPLAV: Have previous job experience

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

E1. Have you ever had a job? Include any jobs for which you were compensated, as well as uncompensated work only if done for the business of a family member</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No [go to F7]<br />[] 3 No, permanently unfit for work [if SG21 is less than 75, set F7=2, F10=11, F12=2, F15=2, G1=2, G7=3, G9=3 and go to section H; if SG21 is greater than 74 go to section H]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Yes, has previous job experience
02	No, does not have previous job experience
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has previous job experience.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Persons age 15+ not employed

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IT2012H\_AMATRI: Year of marriage

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

SG23. Year of marriage</p>

<div class="i1">[Recoded in the variable AMATRI]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951

1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990

1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's year of marriage.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: Married persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**IT2012H\_NNSTA: Nuclear family code****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Individual person
1	1st family
2	2nd family
3	3rd family
9	Missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the nuclear family code corresponding to the family of the person of reference.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_RELPAR: Relationship to reference person****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

SG12. Family relationship</p>
 <div class="i1">[Recoded into the variable RELPAR]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Reference person
02	Spouse

03	Cohabiting partner
04	Parent (partner of parent)
06	Child (or spouse's child) from previous marriage or cohabitation
08	Child-in-law, nephew, grandchild
12	Other relative or nonrelative

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to reference person.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IT2012H\_RPNSTA: Family relationship

Data file: ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Individual person
1	Head of household
2	Spouse or cohabiting partner of the head of the household
3	Child
9	Missing

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the relationship of the person to the household head.

### UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_STACIV: Marital status****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

SG22. Marital status&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[Recoded in the variable STACIM]&lt;/div&gt;

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Single
2	Married
3	Separated or divorced
6	Widowed

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IT2012H\_STDIND: Person id number****Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person identification number.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**IT2012H\_TNSTA: Family type**

**Data file:** ITA2012\_LFS-Q1-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Isolated person
1	Couple with children
2	Couple without children
3	Single male parent
4	Single female parent
9	Missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the family type.

## UNIVERSE

Italy 2012: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

